TOWN OF HILTON HEAD ISLAND, South Carolina











COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017



Town of Hilton Head Island, South Carolina COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT



FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017
Prepared by the Finance Department



Town of Hilton Head Island, South Carolina Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	v 	Page
INTRODUCTOR		
Transmittal Le	tter	i-iv
Organizational	Chart	V
List of Elected	and Appointed Officials	vi
GFOA Certific	ate of Achievement	vii
FINANCIAL SEC	CTION	
Independent A	uditor's Report	1-3
Management's	s Discussion and Analysis	4-15
BASIC FINANCI	AL STATEMENTS	
Government-V	Vide Financial Statements:	
Exhibit A	Statement of Net Position	16
Exhibit B	Statement of Activities	17
Fund Financia	l Statements:	
Exhibit C	Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	18
Exhibit D	Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Newsonian Position	
Exhibit E	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	20
Exhibit F	Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fundamental Funds to the Statement of Activities	
Exhibit G	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual – General Fund	22
Exhibit H	Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Fund	23
Exhibit I	Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position - Proprietary Fund	24
Exhibit J	Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Fund	25
Exhibit K	Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Agency Fund	26
Notes to the F	inancial Statements	27-70

Town of Hilton Head Island, South Carolina Page 2 Table of Contents

DECLUBED CURR	I EMENTARY INCORMATION	Page
REQUIRED SUPP	LEMENTARY INFORMATION	
Required Supplemen Schedule A	ntary Information – South Carolina Police Officers Retirement System: Schedule of Contributions	71
Schedule B	Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	72
SUPPLEMENTARY	Y INFORMATION	
Schedules of Revenu (GAAP Basis) a	ues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual:	
Schedule 1	General Fund	73-81
Schedule 2	Debt Service Fund	82
Schedule 3	Capital Projects Fund	83-85
Schedule 4	Proprietary Fund	86-89
Nonmajor Governme	ental Funds:	
Schedule 5	Combining Balance Sheet	90
Schedule 6	Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance	91
Agency Fund: Schedule 7	Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities	92
STATISTICAL SE Statistical Section	ECTION n Table of Contents	93
Financial Tren	ds	
Schedule 1	Net Position by Component, Last Ten Fiscal Years	94
Schedule 2	Changes in Net Position, Last Ten Fiscal Years	95
Schedule 3	Program Revenues by Function/Program, Last Ten Fiscal Years	96
Schedule 4	Fund Balances, Governmental Funds; Last Ten Fiscal Years	97
Schedule 5	Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds; Last Ten Fiscal Years	98
Revenue Capa	ncity	
Schedule 6	Tax Revenues by Source, Governmental Funds; Last Ten Fiscal Years	99
Schedule 7	Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property; Last Ten Fiscal Years	100
Schedule 8	Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates; Last Ten Fiscal Years	101
Schedule 9	Principal Property Tax Payers; Current Year and Ten Years Ago	102
Schedule 10	Property Tax Levies and Collections; Last Ten Fiscal Years	103
Schedule 11	Direct and Overlapping Sales Tax Rates: Last Ten Fiscal Years	104

Town of Hilton Head Island, South Carolina Page 3 Table of Contents

		Page
Debt Capacity		
Schedule 12	Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type; Last Ten Fiscal Years	105
Schedule 13	Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding; Last Ten Fiscal Years	106
Schedule 14	Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	107
Schedule 15	Legal Debt Margin Information; Last Ten Fiscal Years	108
Schedule 16	Pledged Revenue Coverage; Last Ten Fiscal Years	109
Demographic a	nd Economic Information	
Schedule 17	Demographic and Economic Statistics; Last Ten Calendar Years	110
Schedule 18	Principal Employers	111
Operating Infor	mation	
Schedule 19	Full-Time-Equivalent (FTE) Town Government Employees by Function/Program	112
Schedule 20	Operating Indicators by Function/Program; Last Ten Fiscal Years	113
Schedule 21	Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program; Last Ten Fiscal Years	114
Schedule 22	Principal Stormwater Customers	115
SUPPLEMENTAR	Y FINANCIAL INFORMATION	
Schedule 23	Municipal Fines, Assessments and Surcharges	116
INDEPENDENT A	UDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL	
Independent A	Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Comp	liance and
	Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in ce with Government Auditing Standards	117-118





Introductory Section





Transmittal Letter

For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017 The Town of Hilton Head Island, South Carolina

December 28, 2017

The Honorable Mayor, Members of the Town Council, and Citizens of the Town of Hilton Head Island, South Carolina:

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the Town of Hilton Head Island, South Carolina, (the Town) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, is submitted in accordance with South Carolina Code Ann., Section 5-7-240 that requires an annual audit of the books of account and financial records of the Town. Management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all information presented in this report, based upon a comprehensive framework of internal control that it established for this purpose. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their anticipated benefits, the objective is to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements are free of any material misstatements.

In relation to the Town of Hilton Head Island's financial statements being presented fairly and in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, Scott and Company, LLC, has issued an unmodified ("clean") opinion for the year ended June 30, 2017. The independent auditor's report is located at the front of the financial section of this report.

Management's discussion and analysis (MD&A) immediately follows the independent auditor's report and provides a narrative introduction, overview and analysis of the basic financial statements. MD&A complements this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it.

Town of Hilton Head Island Profile

The Town of Hilton Head Island, incorporated in 1983, is a barrier island on the Atlantic coast of South Carolina. The Island is located about 30 miles from Savannah, Georgia, and about 90 miles from Charleston, South Carolina. Approximately 54 square miles in area, the Island is about 12 miles long and 5 miles wide. A four-lane bridge over the Intercoastal Waterway connects the Island with the mainland. The Town has jurisdiction over the entire Island except for Mariner's Cove, Blue Heron Point, and Windmill Harbor. The Town is empowered to levy a property tax on both real and personal property located within its boundaries.

The Town of Hilton Head Island operates under the council-manager form of government. Policy-making and legislative authority are vested in a governing council (Council) consisting of a mayor and six (6) other members. The Council appoints the government's manager, who in turn appoints the heads of the various departments. The mayor and each member of council shall be elected for a term of office of four (4) years.

The annual budget serves as the foundation for the Town of Hilton Head Island's financial planning and control. The Town Council formally adopts the budget and legally allocates, or appropriates, available monies for the Town's various funds. Therefore, these funds have appropriated budgets, and budget to actual information is presented. At the first Council meeting in May, the Town Manager submits to the Town Council a proposed budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. Town Council budget workshops are

held for each budgeted fund to discuss proposed expenditures and the means of financing them. A public hearing is held prior to the budget's final adoption in order to obtain taxpayer comments. In June, the budget is legally enacted through passage of an ordinance. The ordinance sets the limit for expenditures during the fiscal year.

The expenditure appropriations in the adopted budget are by department. The maximum legal expenditure permitted for the fiscal year is the total budget as adopted. Departmental appropriations may be amended during the year in accordance with the budget amendment policies included in the current fiscal year budget document.

Local Economy

Tourism is the largest "industry" in the Island's economy. There are approximately 2.6 million visitors annually. It hosts a major sports event in the Heritage golf tournament. The Island has established world-class accommodations. The peak summer population is approximately 150,000.

The Town has started to emerge from the recession with five straight years of increases. 2015-2016 total gross taxable sales were \$1.550 billion compared to \$1.497 billion for the prior fiscal year for Hilton Head Island. Gross taxable sales for Hilton Head Island were 35.1% of all gross taxable sales within Beaufort County during the most recent reported fiscal year. As one measure of the regional economy, Beaufort County gross taxable sales increased \$101 million from \$4.320 billion to \$4.421 billion during the previous fiscal year. Hilton Head Island's taxable sales were 104.6% of the totals from 2007. Beaufort County's totals are 108.9% of 2007 levels.

	Hilton Head		
Fiscal Year	Island	Beaufort County	HHI as a % of BC
2006-2007	1,482,619,035	4,058,389,971	36.5%
2007-2008	1,433,153,280	4,004,958,326	35.8%
2008-2009	1,302,796,767	3,506,948,982	37.1%
2009-2010	1,241,262,336	3,402,899,679	36.5%
2010-2011	1,197,965,824	3,400,903,379	35.2%
2011-2012	1,262,790,386	3,683,443,341	34.3%
2012-2013	1,329,472,728	3,844,604,186	34.6%
2013-2014	1,349,120,078	3,930,141,179	34.3%
2014-2015	1,497,939,094	4,319,530,218	34.7%
2015-2016	1,550,271,152	4,421,420,044	35.1%

Source SC Depart of Revenue Annual Reports http://www.dor.sc.gov/resources-site/Publications

Long Term Financial Planning

The Town of Hilton Head Island's three-year financial plan is based upon sound financial reserves and conservative revenue growth forecasts for the foreseeable future. The Town approaching build out, mainland development, and the national economy will be ongoing challenges for the Town as it strives to maintain its continued commitment to providing the highest quality essential services to the citizens of this community. The Finance Department plays a pivotal role in maintaining and recommending enhancements to the financial plan elements to ensure the continued fiscal stability of the Town. Achieving and maintaining fiscal stability requires many elements all working in concert with one another. The following identifies key elements of our financial plan.

Adopted Financial Policies

Financial policies establish the framework for the Town's overall fiscal planning and management. They set forth guidelines against which current budgetary performance can be measured and proposals for future programs can be evaluated. These policies set the tone for all fiscal decisions made by staff and Town Council. The Town currently has financial policies governing operations, capital planning, debt management, reserves and financial reporting. Regular reviews and enhancement of these policies are done in conjunction with the financial plan development and are adopted annually by Town Council.

Financial Resource Planning

The Town's strategic financial planning begins with determining the Town's fiscal capacity based upon long-term financial forecasts of recurring available revenues. Conservative financial forecasts coupled with financial trend analysis techniques and careful reserve analysis help preserve the fiscal wellbeing of the Town of Hilton Head Island. Strategic financial capacity planning is a critical element to reach long-term financial stability goals and to determine special financial needs for critical objectives of the Town Council.

Multi-Year Operating Budget Planning

Multi-year budget planning encompasses long-range operating expenditure plans, which are linked to community expectations and broad goals of the Town Council. The multi-year approach provides a better opportunity for staff to change its financial paradigm from what do we need this year to how do we accomplish our level of service objectives over time, given our financial capacity. While the Town is required to adopt an annual budget to meet State statutory requirements, the Town builds a three-year financial plan to help anticipate future impacts and ensure achievement of Town objectives.

Capital Improvement Project Planning

The Town's Capital Improvement Program is planned for ten years and developed using specific prioritization criteria. The impact of projects on operating costs are planned and considered in developing future operating budget plans. Pay-as-you-go funding sources are conservatively estimated to avoid overcommitting to capital construction using revenues that are not certain. To the extent debt financing is used, capital project plans are sized to conform to existing debt management policies.

Debt Management

All debt issued by the Town is for the purpose of financing capital infrastructure or long-lived costly assets. Each debt issuance is evaluated in respect to debt service as a percentage of operating expenditures, tax and revenue bases for the repayment of debt, the overall debt burden on the community, statutory limitations and factors affecting tax-exempt interest costs. In all cases, a long-term analysis is made considering the financial (debt) capacity that best fits the Town's ability to pay for capital projects. The size of the capital improvement program based on debt capacity in conjunction with conservatively estimated revenues (pay-as-you-go projects) helps stabilize per capita debt and lower annual debt service costs to the Town over the long-term.

The Town's credit ratings on its outstanding bonds are Aaa, AA+, and AA+, from the three major credit ratings agencies, Moody's Investor Service, Standard and Poor's Rating Group, and Fitch Ratings, respectively. These ratings reinforce confidence in our efforts to maintain a fiscally sound operation through uncertain economic times.

Major Initiatives

The Town has several initiatives in the works. The Town has a Tax Increment Financing District which is helping to construct a facility for the University of South Carolina at Beaufort among other projects. The Town is constructing a new Recreation Center upgrade. The Town is embarking on a Visioning process to map out its future for the next phase of the Town's growth. Since 2009, the Town has been proactive in expenditure controls as an on-going effort to maintain fiscal capacity in an environment of uncertain economic conditions. The results of the Town's efforts were quite successful; current year General Fund expenditures were approximately \$3.839 million less than the final budget.

	FY 2017 - General Fund					
	Final Budget		Actual			Variance
Revenue	\$	30,202,436	\$	30,862,771	\$	660,335
Transfers In/(Out), net		209,564		719,902		510,338
Expenditures	_	40,270,830	_	36,430,883	_	3,839,947
Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	\$	(9,858,830)	\$	(4,848,210)	\$	5,010,620

Hurricane Matthew

The Town's forethought and planning proved to be an especially important factor to respond to a major event in this fiscal year: Hurricane Matthew. The Town was named part of a federal disaster area due to the storm, and is responding accordingly. The Town has made great strides in recovery. The recovery effort will continue throughout the new fiscal year. The Town is working closely with FEMA and State officials to ensure maximum allowable reimbursements. The planning and preparation by the Town has proved invaluable during this experience. You can read more in detail on Hurricane Matthew in the Notes to the Financial Statements.

Awards and Acknowledgements

The Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Town of Hilton Head Island for its comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. This was the twenty eighth consecutive year that the government has received the prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, the government has to publish an easily readable and efficiently organized CAFR that satisfied both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements. A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current comprehensive annual financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements, and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

The Town also received the GFOA Distinguished Budget Presentation Award for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016. It was the twelfth year the Town has received this award. The budget document serves as the Town's primary fiscal policy document.

The preparation of this report could not be accomplished without the efficient and dedicated service of the entire staff of the Finance Department. I would also like to thank the leadership team of the Town, and its dedicated employees for their efforts to maintain the high quality of services our citizens expect while being prudent stewards of the Town's finances as the economy rebounds and service requests rise. I would also wish to thank the Town Council members for their continued fiscal responsibility through the fiscal downturn.

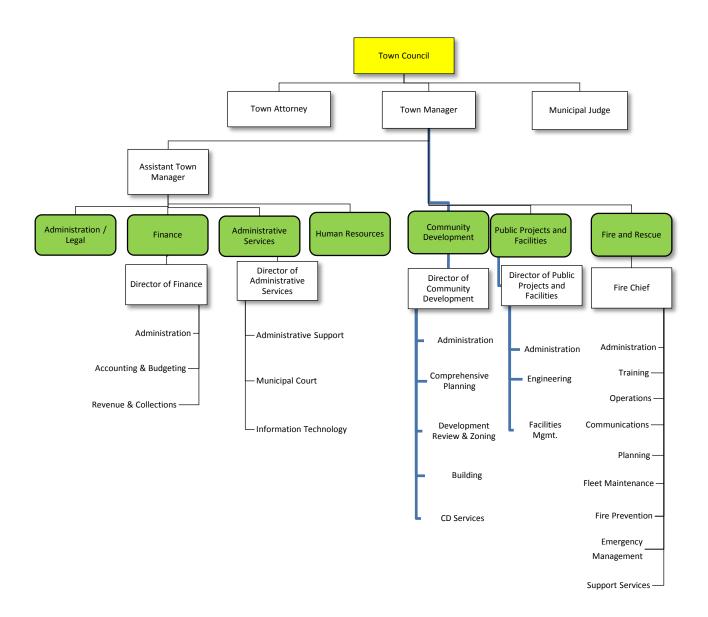
We believe that this report clearly illustrates the strong financial posture of the Town of Hilton Head Island and we wish to take this opportunity to thank you and the citizens of Hilton Head Island for the vital role you have historically played in enabling the Town to achieve and maintain this high degree of fiscal responsibility.

Respectfully submitted,

John M. Troyer

John M. Troyer, CPA Director of Finance

TOWN OF HILTON HEAD ISLAND, SOUTH CAROLINA ORGANIZATIONAL CHART





TOWN OF HILTON HEAD ISLAND, SOUTH CAROLINA LIST OF ELECTED AND APPOINTED OFFICIALS

Mayor

The Honorable David Bennett

Town Council

Kimberly W. Likins, Mayor Pro Tempore

David Ames

Marc A. Grant

William D. Harkins

Thomas W. Lennox

John J. McCann

Administrative Staff

Stephen G. Riley, Town Manager
Gregory D. DeLoach, Assistant Town Manager Administration
John M. Troyer, Director of Finance
Charles F. Cousins, Director of Community Development
Scott Liggett, Director of Public Projects and Facilities
Brad Tadlock, Fire Chief



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

Town of Hilton Head Island South Carolina

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2016

Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO





Financial Section





INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of Town Council Town of Hilton Head Island, South Carolina

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, the aggregate remaining fund information, and the budgetary comparison schedule of the general fund of the Town of Hilton Head Island, South Carolina, (the "Town"), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Town's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Scott and Company LLC
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

1441 Main Street, Suite 800 Post Office Box 8388 Columbia, South Carolina 29202 220 N. Main Street Suite 500 Greenville, South Carolina 29601

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Town of Hilton Head Island, South Carolina as of June 30, 2017, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof and the respective budgetary comparison schedule for the general fund for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis on pages 4–15 and pension information on pages 71-72 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Town of Hilton Head Island, South Carolina's basic financial statements. The budgetary comparison schedules, the combining non-major governmental fund financial statements, the agency fund statement of changes in assets and liabilities, the introductory and statistical sections and schedule of municipal fines, assessments and surcharges are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The budgetary comparison schedules, the combining non-major governmental fund financial statements, the agency fund statement of changes in assets and liabilities, and the schedule of municipal fines, assessments and surcharges are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the budgetary comparison schedules, the combining non-major governmental fund financial statements, the agency fund statement of changes in assets and liabilities and the schedule of municipal fines, assessments and surcharges are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 28, 2017 on our consideration of the Town's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an intergral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Town's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Columbia, South Carolina

Scott and Company LLC

December 28, 2017



TOWN OF HILTON HEAD ISLAND, SOUTH CAROLINA MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

This section of the Town of Hilton Head Island's annual financial report represents its discussion and analysis of the Town's financial performance during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. The information in this section should be considered in conjunction with information provided in the transmittal letter and detailed financial statements contained elsewhere in this document.

Financial Highlights

 The Town's single largest source of revenue is real and personal property taxes derived from the assessed value of properties within the Town, as summarized below:

Fiscal	Taxable Assessed	% Increase/	Tax
Year	Value *	Decrease	Revenue **
2008	840,463,790	-0.07%	\$15,431,982
2009	832,732,387	-0.92%	\$16,159,800
2010	949,555,131	14.03%	\$17,145,943
2011	919,193,351	-3.20%	\$17,236,337
2012	927,151,628	0.87%	\$17,826,129
2013	840,326,016	-9.36%	\$17,679,567
2014	817,099,066	-2.76%	\$17,179,878
2015	907,022,430	11.01%	\$17,672,715
2016	918,731,530	1.3%	\$18,486,057
2017	926,653,510	0.86%	\$18,916,209

^{*} Property in Beaufort County is reassessed once every five years.

 The millage rate approved by the Town Council determines the overall property tax levy and is summarized below:

Fiscal	Operating	Debt Service	Capital Projects	Total
Year	Millage	Millage	Millage	Millage
2008	12.33	0.85	5.82	19.00
2009	12.84	5.67	0.85	19.36
2010	11.78	6.01	0.75	18.54
2011	11.78	6.01	0.75	18.54
2012	12.57	6.01	0.75	19.33
2013	12.86	5.72	0.75	19.33
2014	13.88	6.14	0.81	20.83
2015	14.37	6.14	0.84	21.35
2016	15.20	6.14	0.84	22.18
2017	15.20	6.14	0.84	22.18

In 2006, the South Carolina legislature enacted a new code section which placed limitations on annual millage rate increases. A local governing body may increase the imposed millage rate for general operating purposes above the rate imposed for the previous year only to the extent of the increase in the average of twelve monthly consumer price indices for the most recent twelve month period (January through December of the previous calendar year) plus the percentage increase in previous year population of the entity as determined by the South Carolina Revenue and Fiscal Affairs Office.

^{**} Tax revenue includes delinquent taxes, but not Tax Increment Financing (TIF).

As the Town approaches build-out the impact of the state-imposed cap will have a significant impact on the Town's ability to continue funding services at their current level.

- At the close of fiscal year 2017, the assets of the Town exceeded liabilities by \$190,779,537. Of this amount, \$1,031,581 (Unrestricted Net Position) may be used to meet the Town's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.
- The Town's total net position decreased by \$31,116,117 for fiscal year 2017. This decrease was the result of the Town's response to Hurricane Matthew which included \$48,389,565 in expenditures and \$12,693,491 in revenues for a net of \$35,696,070 cost as of June 30, 2017. Without Matthew, the Town's net position would have increased by \$4,579,953. More reimbursements and costs from the Matthew response are expected in the new fiscal year. The balances for the governmental-type activities and business-type activities are shown in the "Statement of Activities".
- At June 30, 2017, the Town's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$70,547,948.
- The Town's General Fund reported an ending fund balance of \$16,103,222 for fiscal year 2017. Of this ending General Fund balance, \$3,700,049 or 23.0% is available for spending at the government's discretion (Unassigned Fund Balance).

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as the introduction to the Town's financial statements. The Town's financial statements are broken down into three components (1) government-wide financial statements, (2) fund financial statements, and (3) notes to the financial statements. Required and supplementary information is included in addition to the basic financial statements.

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide a broad overview of the Town's finances in a similar manner to a private business.

The **statement of net position** presents information on the Town's assets and deferred outflows of resources, and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, with the difference between these reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in the Town's net positions are an indicator of whether its financial position is improving or deteriorating.

The **statement of activities** presents information illustrating how the Town's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the Town that are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the Town include public safety, community development, and facilities management among others. The business-type activity of the Town is its stormwater system.

Fund Financial Statements

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. Fund financial statements are designed to demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the Town can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, fiduciary fund, and proprietary fund.

Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as government activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in determining what financial resources are available in the near future to finance the Town's programs.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than the government-wide statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for the governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the Town's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental funds balance sheet and statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The Town maintains fourteen governmental funds. Nine are classified as major funds: General Fund, Tax Increment Financing (TIF) District, Accommodations Tax (State), Real Estate Transfer Fee, Beach Preservation Fee, Hospitality Fee, Debt Service Fund, the Natural Disasters Fund and the Capital Projects Fund. Five are classified as non-major funds: Palmetto Electric Franchise Fee, Operating Grants, Home Grant, Federal Grants and Road Usage Fee Fund. For reporting purposes on the fund financial statements, the special revenue funds are consolidated under the heading Non-major Governmental Funds.

The Town of Hilton Head Island adopts an annual budget for its General Fund, Capital Projects Fund, and the Debt Service Fund. The budget is a legally adopted document that incorporates input from the citizens of the Town, the management of the Town, and the decisions of the Town Council about which services to provide and how to pay for them.

Proprietary Funds

The Town maintains one type of **Proprietary Fund**, an enterprise fund. This fund is used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide financial information related to the Town's stormwater system operations.

The Town adopts an annual budget for its Proprietary Fund. The budget is a legally adopted document that incorporates input from the citizens of the Town, the management of the Town, and the decisions of the Town Council about which services to provide and how to pay for them.

Fiduciary Funds

The Town maintains two **Fiduciary Funds.** The Firemen's Fund is used to account for certain funds held on behalf of the Town's firemen. The Airport Noise Abatement Fund is used to account for grants from the County and the Town toward a County project at the airport. The activities associated with these funds are excluded from the Town's financial statements because the Town cannot use these assets to finance its operations. The Town is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in this fund are used for their intended purposes.

Notes to the Financial Statements

The notes to the financial statements provide additional information that is essential to the full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, the report also contains certain required supplementary information and other supplementary information.

Economic Factors

The recovery of the economy continues to have a positive impact on revenues received by the Town; tourism, the Town's major business driver, reports strong increases.

Real Estate

Real estate related revenues, especially construction permits and real estate transfer fees, are 9% less than last fiscal year – which was an unusually high year. This trend is also reflected in the 4% decrease in real estate transfer fees. Construction activity on the Island is still strong. Due to a number of hotels and club houses with major renovations, this year's annual construction permit decrease of 17% is still strong on a historical basis—last year's amounts were not expected to be sustainable.

	Real Estate Transfer Fee			Construction Permits			<u>Total</u>		
	Received	\$ Change	%Change	Received	\$ Change	%Change	Received	\$ Change	%Change
FY 2015	2,534,932	66,051	3%	1,380,846	2,907	0%	3,915,778	68,958	2%
FY 2016	2,887,147	352,215	14%	2,039,571	658,725	48%	4,926,718	1,010,940	26%
FY 2017	2,780,312	(106,835)	-4%	1,697,438	(342,133)	-17%	4,477,750	(448,968)	-9%

Tourism

Tourism-driven revenues continue to report strong increases over the prior year; it is also important to note that the dollar level of these revenues has rebounded to surpass all historical fiscal year heights. Currently, revenues from these sources are 6% higher than final amounts for the previous fiscal year.

	ATAX/ Beach Preservation Fees			Hospitality Tax			<u>Total</u>		
-	Received	\$ Change	%Change	Received	\$ Change	%Change	Received	\$ Change	%Change
FY 2015	14,498,473	1,165,518	9%	6,155,004	521,574	9%	20,653,477	1,687,092	9%
FY 2016	15,372,534	874,061	6%	6,506,306	351,302	6%	21,878,840	1,225,363	6%
FY 2017	16,422,549	1,050,015	7%	6,661,873	155,567	2%	23,084,422	1,205,582	6%

Government-Wide Financial Analysis

The analysis of the government-wide financial statements of the Town follows. The statements provide insight into whether the Town's financial position is better or worse as a result of this year's activities. The Town's net position, which is the difference between assets and liabilities, is one way to measure the Town's financial health. Over time, increases or decreases in the Town's net positions are one indicator of whether its financial health is improving or deteriorating. Non-financial factors must also be considered, such as changes in economic conditions, and new or changed government legislation or regulations.

Condensed Statements of Net Position

	Governmental Activities		Business-ty	pe Activities		Total
	2017	2016	2017	2016	2017	2016
Current and other assets	\$ 90,540,483	\$ 80,064,333	\$ 3,700,934	\$ 2,639,159	\$ 94,241,417	\$ 82,703,492
Deferred outflows of resources	4,996,156	3,407,522	716,438	805,993	5,712,594	4,213,515
Capital assets	247,540,588	243,952,531	12,797,167	13,863,210	260,337,755	257,815,741
Total assets and						
deferred outflows of resources	\$ 343,077,227	\$ 327,424,386	\$17,214,539	\$17,308,362	\$360,291,766	\$ 344,732,748
Current liabilities	\$ 21,179,419	\$ 25,931,323	\$ 2,292,791	\$ 1,118,898	\$ 23,472,210	\$ 27,050,221
Long term liabilities & deferred outflows	137,905,019	86,751,873	8,135,000	9,035,000	146,040,019	95,786,873
Total liabilities and						
deferred inflows of resources	\$ 159,084,438	\$ 112,683,196	\$10,427,791	\$10,153,898	\$169,512,229	\$ 122,837,094
Net position:						
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 135,840,935	\$ 169,753,952	\$ 4,478,605	\$ 4,759,203	\$140,319,540	\$ 174,513,155
Restricted	49,430,348	31,347,375		-	49,430,348	31,347,375
Unrestricted	(1,278,494)	13,639,863	2,308,143	2,395,261	1,029,649	16,035,124
Total net position	\$ 183,992,789	\$ 214,741,190	\$ 6,786,748	\$ 7,154,464	\$190,779,537	\$ 221,895,654

Net position amounted to \$190.8 million in fiscal year 2017 compared to \$221.9 million in fiscal year 2016. A significant portion of the Town's net position (\$140.3 million or 73.5 % of the Total net position) reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g. land, machinery, buildings, and equipment) net of any related debt that is still outstanding. The Town uses these capital assets to provide services to its citizens; consequently these assets are not available for future spending. Although the Town's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

Both the Government and Business-Type Activities total net position and both unrestricted net position decreased during fiscal year 2017. The decrease is because of the response of the Town to Hurricane Matthew. Long term liabilities and deferred outflows of resources increased as Bond Anticipation notes were issued for Capital Plan (BAN Series 2016 \$25 million) and Disaster Response (BAN Series 2017 \$20 million) as well as an increase in the pension liability from the State PORS plan. Current liabilities increased primarily due to timing of payments related to the hurricane response activity at June 30, 2017.

While the statement of net position shows the change in financial position of net position, the condensed statement of activities (below) provides answers as to the nature and the source of the changes.

Condensed Statements of Activities

	Governmental Activities		Business-typ	e Activities	Total		
	2017	2016	2017	2016	2017	2016	
Revenues:							
Program Revenues:							
Charges for services	\$ 26,301,066	\$ 25,783,160	\$ 3,583,005	\$ 3,551,400	\$ 29,884,071	\$ 29,334,560	
Operating grants and contributions	12,923,774	838,915	-	44,272	12,923,774	883,187	
Capital grants and contributions	1,330,261	19,956	-	-	1,330,261	19,956	
General Revenues:							
Property taxes	23,111,039	22,576,837	-	-	23,111,039	22,576,837	
Other taxes	16,223,664	15,447,140	-	-	16,223,664	15,447,140	
Other	2,118,648	2,293,147	1,202	443	2,119,850	2,293,590	
Total Revenues	82,008,452	66,959,155	3,584,207	3,596,115	85,592,659	70,555,270	
Program Expenses:							
Governmental Activities:							
General government	9.177.681	6,119,293	_	_	9.177.681	6,119,293	
Management services	5,030,374	5,240,408	_	_	5,030,374	5,240,408	
Community services	28,419,138	18,658,764	_	_	28,419,138	18,658,764	
Public safety	63,979,026	19,802,724	_	_	63,979,026	19,802,724	
Culture and recreation	2,583,815	2,652,668	-	-	2,583,815	2,652,668	
Visitor and convention bureau	1,831,924	1,709,995	-	-	1,831,924	1,709,995	
Administrative	517,130	212,356	_	_	517,130	212,356	
Interest on long-term debt	2,312,765	3,042,722	-	-	2,312,765	3,042,722	
Business-type Activities:	,- ,	-,- ,			,- ,	-,- ,	
Stormwater utility			2.856.923	2.755.139	2.856.923	2.755.139	
Total Expenses	113.851.853	57,438,930	2.856.923	2,755,139	116,708,776	60,194,069	
Excess before transfers	(31.843.401)	9.520.225	727.284	840.976	(31.116.117)	10.361.201	
Transfers	1.095.000	94.258	(1.095.000)	(94.258)			
Change in net position	(30,748,401)	9,614,483	(367,716)	746,718	(31,116,117)	10,361,201	
Net position, beginning, restated	214.741.190	205.126.707	7.154.464	6.407.746	221.895.654	211.534.453	
Net position, ending	\$ 183,992,789	\$ 214,741,190	\$ 6,786,748	\$ 7,154,464	\$ 190,779,537	\$ 221,895,654	

Governmental activities decreased the Town's net position by \$30.7 million. This represents a change of \$40.4 million from the previous fiscal year's increase of \$9.6 million. The most prominent event was the response to Hurricane Matthew. The following highlight the significant changes from the previous year:

- Total revenues increased to \$82.0 million. This was due to \$12.7 million in reimbursements from federal and state agencies for Hurricane Matthew response. Without this increase, revenues would have increased \$2.3 million or 3.5%. Expenses increased \$56.4 million or 98.2% -- \$48.4 million was attributed to Hurricane Matthew response.
- Charges for services increased \$.52 million or 2.0%.
- Property tax revenue, traditionally the Town's largest revenue source, increased by \$0.5 million or approximately 2.4 % demonstrating growth in the tax base.
- Property taxes made up 28.2 % of the total revenue down from 33.7 % in the prior year.
- Total expenses in the Governmental Activities increased by \$56.4 million. The largest part of this increase is \$44.2 million in Public Safety – primarily due to the response to the Hurricane damage. Community Services experienced an increase of \$9.8 million also primarily due to the response to Hurricane Matthew.

Revenues by Source - Governmental Activities



Business-type activities decreased the Town's net position by \$0.4 million which is less than the \$0.7 million increase in 2016. Stormwater revenues increased by \$32 thousand or approximately 0.9% above the previous fiscal year. Stormwater contributed \$1 million toward the hurricane response and otherwise would have had a \$0.6 million increase in 2017.

Governmental Funds

The <u>General Fund</u>, which is the primary operating fund of the Town, recognized \$30.8 million in total revenues and \$7.9 million in other financing sources offset with \$36.4 million in expenditures and \$7.2 million in other financing uses. The Town directed \$7.15 million of disaster reserves from the General Fund toward the hurricane response effort in the Natural Disasters Fund. Without that one item, the General Fund would have recorded a \$2.3 million increase in 2017. The Town continued its fiscal discipline in fiscal year 2017. The results continue to be successful; expenditures were approximately \$3.8 million less than the final budget. In addition, revenues were \$660,335 more than budget.

Fund balance at the beginning of the year was \$21.0 million and, when combined with the current year operations, resulted in an end of year Fund Balance of \$16.1 million. This reduction was substantially less than the \$7.15 million transferred for hurricane response. Of the remaining amount, \$3.7 million is unassigned fund balance – approximately the same as last year.

The <u>Debt Service Fund</u> recognized \$5.3 million in total revenues and \$35.9 million in other financing sources offset with \$11.0 million in expenditures and \$29.0 million other financing uses. This resulted in revenues and other financing sources exceeding expenditures and other financing uses by \$1.3 million. The Fund Balance at the beginning of the year was \$8.6 million and, when combined with the current year, resulted in an end of year Fund Balance of \$9.9 million. These results were consistent with the Town's expectations as the Town has plans to issue a number of bond issues in the new fiscal year.

The <u>Capital Projects Fund</u> recognized \$2.9 million in total revenues and \$28.4 million in other financing sources offset with \$24.0 million in expenditures and \$0.7 million in other financing uses. This resulted in revenues and other financing sources exceeding expenditures and other financing uses by \$6.5 million. This was expected as the hurricane response delayed many capital projects temporarily. The fund balance at the beginning of the year was \$5.5 million and, when combined with the current year spending, resulted in an end of year fund balance of \$12.0 million. This is in accordance with the Town's Capital Plan.

The <u>Tax Increment Financing District Fund (TIF)</u> recognized \$4.2 million in total revenues offset with \$1.5 million in other financing uses related to capital expenditures. This resulted in revenues greater than expenditures and other financing uses by \$2.7 million. Fund Balance at the beginning of the year was \$5.2 million and, when combined with the current year, resulted in an end of year Fund Balance of \$7.9 million. These results are consistent with the Town's plans – a temporary build-up of TIF funds as the USCB project advances and several TIF projects are well into the planning stages.

The <u>Accommodations Tax Fund</u> recognized \$6.1 million in total revenues offset with \$4.3 million in expenditures and \$1.7 million in other financing uses. This resulted in revenues exceeding expenditures by \$0.1 million. Fund Balance at the beginning of the year was \$2.9 million and, when combined with the current year resulted in end of year Fund Balance of \$3.0 million.

The <u>Real Estate Transfer Fee Fund</u> recognized \$2.8 million in total revenues offset with \$28 thousand in expenditures and \$2.2 million in other financing uses. This resulted in revenues exceeding expenditures by \$560 thousand. Fund balance at the beginning of the year was \$2.4 million and, when combined with the current year, resulted in an end of year Fund Balance of \$2.9 million.

The <u>Beach Preservation Fee Fund</u> recognized \$6.9 million in total revenues, offset with \$16.5 million in other financing uses which included \$12 million emergency reserves deployed to the hurricane response. This resulted in reductions to fund balance of \$9.7 million. Fund Balance at the beginning of the year was \$14.8 million and, when combined with the current year, resulted in an end of year Fund Balance of \$5.1 million.

The <u>Hospitality Fee Fund</u> recognized \$6.7 million in total revenues offset with \$125 thousand in expenditures and \$5.3 million in other financing uses. This resulted in revenues exceeding expenditures and other financing uses by \$1.3 million. This is in line with the Town's expectations. The Fund Balance at the beginning of the year was \$1.9 million and, when combined with the current year, resulted in an end of year Fund Balance of \$3.2 million.

The <u>Natural Disasters Fund</u> recognized \$12.7 million in total revenues offset with \$48.4 million in expenditures and \$40.15 million in other financing sources. This resulted in revenues and other financing sources exceeding expenditures by \$4.5 million. This is in line with the Town's expectations. Because the significance of the event and the amount of the expenditures, a new fund was created this fiscal year to report the activity. As this was a new fund, the fund balance at the beginning of the year was \$0.0 million and, when combined with the current year, resulted in an end of year fund balance of \$4.5 million. In FY 2018, the Town will need to repay the \$20 million Bond Anticipation Note (BAN) issued to assist with the disaster response. The Town continues to work with FEMA and the State of South Carolina on reimbursement of eligible expenditures for this effort.

Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds

	2017				
	Revenues and	Expenditures			
	Other Financing	and Other		Changes in	
	Sources	Financing Uses	Fund Balance	Fund Balance	
<u>Fund</u>					
General	\$ 38,770,673	\$ 43,618,883	\$ 16,103,222	\$ (4,848,210)	
Tax Increment Financing	4,197,412	1,521,037	7,892,225	2,676,375	
Accommodations Tax (State)	6,132,281	5,986,960	3,046,790	145,321	
Real Estate Transfer Fee	2,781,154	2,221,333	2,911,776	559,821	
Beach Preservation Fee	6,863,225	16,548,633	5,080,403	(9,685,408)	
Hospitality Fee	6,662,517	5,403,240	3,155,802	1,259,277	
Debt Service	41,227,589	39,928,209	9,886,150	1,299,380	
Capital Projects Fund	31,232,782	24,736,209	11,999,880	6,496,573	
Natural Disasters Fund	52,843,491	48,389,565	4,453,926	4,453,926	
Non-Major Governmental Funds	3,643,484	1,966,050	6,017,774	1,677,434	
Total Governmental Funds	\$ 194,354,608	\$ 190,320,119	\$ 70,547,948	\$ 4,034,489	
		201	6		
	Revenues and	Expenditures			
	Other Financing	and Other		Changes in	
<u>Fund</u>	Sources	Financing Uses	Fund Balance	Fund Balance	
General	\$ 38,956,303	\$ 37,354,196	\$ 20,951,432	\$ 1,602,107	
Tax Increment Financing	4,091,602	2,657,266	5,215,850	1,434,336	
Accommodations Tax (State)	5,725,569	5,658,720	2,901,469	66,849	
Real Estate Transfer Fee	2,887,472	2,272,552	2,351,955	614,920	
Beach Preservation Fee	6,436,292	8,186,247	14,765,811	(1,749,955)	
Hospitality Fee	6,506,558	5,333,498	1,896,525	1,173,060	
Debt Service	11,810,379	10,709,450	8,586,770	1,100,929	
Capital Projects Fund	10,954,783	14,069,986	5,503,307	(3,115,203)	
Non-Major Governmental Funds	4,199,638	3,212,960	4,340,340	986,678	
Total Governmental Funds	\$ 91,568,596	\$ 89,454,875	\$ 66,513,459	\$ 2,113,721	

GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS

Amendments to the budget occur throughout the year for a variety of reasons. These include reserves for encumbrances from prior year unexpended purchase orders which are added to the current year budget at the closing of the prior year, grants or other forms of financial aid which were received during the year but not anticipated in the original budget, appropriations of fund balances needed to offset unanticipated and unavoidable expenditures, and transfers of appropriation among departments, divisions, or object classes to address particular requirements not anticipated in the original budget. The Town Council approves and authorizes the annual budget and the level of object class totals within each department.

Original to revised expenditure budget variances:

	Original	Revised	Variance From		
	Budget	Budget		Original	
General Fund by Function					
General Government	\$ 1,833,846	\$ 1,877,100	\$	43,254	
Management Services	5,608,403	5,714,479		106,076	
Public Safety	18,226,359	18,257,632		31,273	
Community Services	8,440,379	8,850,212		409,833	
Non-Departmental Townwide	4,236,434	4,178,782		(57,652)	
Capital Outlay	1,268,222	1,392,625		124,403	
	\$ 39,613,643	\$ 40,270,830	\$	657,187	

The General Fund revenues were more than the revised budget by \$660,335. Listed below is a summary of the major revenue sources comparing actual receipts to budget:

- Real and personal property taxes were above budget by \$21,538
- Local accommodations tax revenue was above budget by \$311,379
- Business license and franchise fee revenue were below budget by \$81,318
- Building permit revenue was above budget by \$77,205
- State shared revenue was above budget by \$37,906
- EMS and public safety revenue was above budget by \$31,203
- Fines and fees were above budget by \$55,826
- Investment income was above budget by \$910

The Town demonstrated fiscal conservatism by operating at less than the allowed budget for the General Fund operations. Actual General Fund expenditures were <u>less</u> than the revised budget by \$3.84 million.

The favorable variance can be primarily attributed to the continuation of the expenditure controls and fiscal discipline the Town has traditionally maintained and from realistic and conservative revenue estimates. These trends continued through fiscal year 2017.

CAPITAL ASSETS

The Town's investment in capital assets for its governmental activities as of June 30, 2017 and 2016 amount to \$247.5 million and \$244.0 million respectively (net of accumulated depreciation). The Town's investment in capital assets for its business-type activities as of June 30, 2017 and 2016 amount to \$12.8 million and \$13.9 million respectively (net of accumulated depreciation). Capital assets include land, construction in progress, development rights, easements/right-of-ways, buildings, drainage systems, furniture, fixtures, equipment and vehicles.

Major capital asset transactions during the year include the following additions:

- Island Recreation Center Expansion \$2,672,556
- Sewer service expansion \$1,428,679
- Crossings Park Improvements \$356,288
- Office Park Road/USCB Project \$588,514

Town of Hilton Head Island's Capital Assets (Net)

	Governmental Activities				Business-type Activities			Total				
		<u>2017</u>		<u>2016</u>		<u>2017</u>		2016		<u>2017</u>		<u>2016</u>
Land	\$	161,476,238	\$	161,476,238	\$	-	\$	-	\$	161,476,238	\$	161,476,238
Development rights		10,734,391		10,734,391		-		-		10,734,391		10,734,391
Easements/Right-of-Ways		3,548,960		3,548,960		-		-		3,548,960		3,548,960
Construction in progress		13,835,278		7,271,825		-		1,414,334		13,835,278		8,686,159
Buildings		20,741,779		21,961,080		-		-		20,741,779		21,961,080
Furniture, fixtures and equipment		996,460		1,116,757		-		-		996,460		1,116,757
Vehicles		3,730,078		3,205,041		-		-		3,730,078		3,205,041
Imp. Other than buildings - park development		12,929,360		13,640,097		-		-		12,929,360		13,640,097
Infrastructure		19,548,044		20,998,142	_	12,797,167		12,448,876		32,345,211		33,447,018
	\$	247,540,588	\$	243,952,531	\$	12,797,167	\$	13,863,210	\$	260,337,755	\$	257,815,741

Additional information on the Town's capital assets can be found in Note 11 of this report.

Proprietary Fund

In fiscal year 2017, the Town received \$3,583,005 in stormwater fees while incurring \$2,856,923 in expenses associated with this program. Unrestricted net position at the end of the year was \$2,308,143.

LONG TERM OBLIGATIONS

General statutes limit the amount of general obligation debt that a unit of government can issue at eight percent (8%) of the total assessed value of taxable property located within that government's boundaries. The Town may incur General Obligation Debt over the eight percent (8%) limit when approved by a majority vote in a referendum as authorized by law.

The Town maintained its Aaa bond rating from Moody's Investor Service, AA+ bond rating from Standard and Poor's Corporation, and a AA+ bond rating from Fitch Ratings. These bond ratings are a clear indication of the sound financial condition of the Town.

Outstanding Long-Term Obligations

	Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities	Total			
	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u> <u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u> <u>2016</u>			
General obligation bonds	\$ 46,345,000	\$ 51,680,000	\$ - \$ -	\$ 46,345,000 \$ 51,680,000			
GO Bond Anticipation Notes (BANs)	45,000,000	-		45,000,000 -			
Revenue/Special Obligation Bonds:							
Beach preservation fees	4,985,000	7,380,000		4,985,000 7,380,000			
Hospitality tax	18,550,000	19,415,000		18,550,000 19,415,000			
Stormwater			9,035,000 9,910,000	9,035,000 9,910,000			
	\$ 114,880,000	\$ 78,475,000	\$ 9,035,000 \$ 9,910,000	\$123,915,000 \$ 88,385,000			

The Town also has a Net Pension Liability that is discussed in Note 14.

The Town plans to issue tax increment financing (TIF), beach preservation fee, and stormwater special revenue bonds in 2018. The Town also plans to issue GO bonds for the Capital Improvements Plan and for Disaster Reserve Replacement in early fiscal year 2018. Additional information on the Town's long-term debt can be found in Note 10 of this report.

BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS FOR FISCAL YEAR 2017

The <u>General Fund's</u> expenditures for fiscal year 2018 are budgeted at \$40.3 million, an increase of \$705,393 or 1.8% compared to the prior year's adopted budget. This includes the use of \$560,642 in fund balance – which was expected to be offset with unspent funds in 2018, and \$191,250 in carried forward unspent 2017 funds to balance the budget. Collections from local accommodation taxes and business license revenue are expected to lead the increase in budgeted revenue. The Town will use these revenues to finance programs currently in place.

A balanced budget is required by South Carolina law. Accordingly, General Fund expenditures are budgeted to revenues at \$40.3 million. The largest components of the budget are personnel costs and contractual services.

The <u>Capital Projects Fund</u> appropriation is \$15.8 million. The budgeted expenditures include \$2.5 million for sewer service expansion, dirt road improvements \$0.65 million, Parks improvements of \$0.5 million, \$0.6 million in Recreation Center, and \$2.085 in medic unit replacement for Fire Rescue. The Island-wide Beach maintenance \$8.6 million project continues.

The <u>Debt Service Fund</u> provides for the payment of principal and interest payments totaling \$24.2 million. There is a \$10,627,500 or 78.3% increase in debt service costs in fiscal year 2018 —which is expected after a temporary decrease in 2016 and 2017. The Town plans to issue tax increment financing, beach preservation fee and stormwater special revenue bonds as well as GO bonds in fiscal year 2018.

Millage Rate

The assessment rate for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017 on taxable property located within the Town of Hilton Head Island was adopted at 28.36 mills upon each one dollar of taxable property in the Town of Hilton Head Island. The assessment rate for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016 on taxable property located within the Town of Hilton Head Island was adopted at 22.18 mills upon each dollar of taxable property in the Town of Hilton Head Island.

REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

This report is designed to provide an overview of the Town's finances for those with an interest in this area. Questions concerning any of the information found in this report or requests for additional information should be directed to the Director of Finance, Town of Hilton Head Island, One Town Center Court, Hilton Island, South Carolina, 29928.



Basic Financial Statements



TOWN OF HILTON HEAD ISLAND

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2017

Exhibit A

		Primary Government	
	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total
ASSETS			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 65,442,530	\$ 3,629,891	\$ 69,072,421
Investments	762,630	-	762,630
Accounts Receivable	7,222,131	-	7,222,131
Due from Employees	26,657	-	26,657
Due from Other Governments	16,087,502	46,812	16,134,314
Internal Balances	999,033	(999,033)	
Non Depreciable Capital Assets	189,594,867	-	189,594,86
Depreciable Capital Assets	57,945,721	12,797,167	70,742,88
Total assets DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	338,081,071	15,474,837	353,555,908
Deferred Charge on Bond Refunding	1,747,381	716,438	2,463,81
Deferred Pension Charges	3,248,775	· -	3,248,77
Total deferred outflows of resources	4,996,156	716,438	5,712,59
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	343,077,227	16,191,275	359,268,502
LIABILITIES	0.0,011,221	,	
Accounts Payable	12,698,783	185,605	12,884,38
Accrued Payroll and Related Payables	6,086,457	100,000	6,186,45
Due to Other Governments	785,952	100,000	785,95
Unearned Revenue	281,722	-	785,95 281,72
	29,400	-	
Irrigation and Pool Surety Bonds Payable	41,459	-	29,40
Court Bonds Payable		-	41,45
Performance Bonds Payable	68,762	- 02.022	68,76
Interest Payable	1,186,884	83,922	1,270,80
Long Term Obligations:	55 004 247	000 000	FC 004 04
Due Within One Year	55,991,347	900,000	56,891,34
Due in More than One Year (includes Net Pension Liability) Total liabilities	81,418,271 158,589,037	<u>8,135,000</u> <u>9,404,527</u>	89,553,27 167,993,56
DEFENDED INFLOW OF DESCRIPCES	,,	-, - ,-	, , , , , , , , ,
DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES	65.042		05.04
Deferred Gain on Bond Refunding Deferred Pension Credits	65,043	-	65,04
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>430,358</u> 495,401		430,35 495,40
	450,401		400,40
Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources	159,084,438	9,404,527	168,488,96
NET POSITION	405.040.005	4 470 005	440.040.54
Net investment in capital assets Restricted:	135,840,935	4,478,605	140,319,54
Deposits in Escrow	66,025	-	66,02
Economic Development	7,892,225	-	7,892,22
Tourism Promotion	3,046,790	-	3,046,79
Environmental Conservation	2,911,776	-	2,911,77
Public Health and Safety	3,155,802	-	3,155,80
Debt Service Payments	9,886,150	-	9,886,15
Construction of Major Capital Facilities	11,999,880	-	11,999,88
Natural Disasters	4,453,926	-	4,453,92
Underground Electrical Service	6,015,842	-	6,015,84
Operating Grants	1,892	-	1,89
Home Grant	40		4
Subtotal Restricted	49,430,348		49,430,34
Unrestricted	(1,278,494)	2,308,143	1,029,64
		2,000,110	1,020,04

TOWN OF HILTON HEAD ISLAND STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Exhibit B

			Program Revenue	•	Expense) Revenu anges in Net Posi		
					Р	rimary Governme	ent
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Governmental Activities	Business- type Activities	Total
Primary government:							
Governmental activities:							
General Government	\$ 9,177,681	\$ 1,943,264	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (7,234,417)	\$ -	\$ (7,234,417)
Management Services	5,030,374	9,289,682	-	-	4,259,308	-	4,259,308
Community Services	28,419,138	10,806,905	12,672,555	1,330,261	(3,609,417)	-	(3,609,417)
Public Safety	63,979,026	1,480,903	171,330	-	(62,326,793)	-	(62,326,793)
Culture and Recreation	2,583,815	-	-	-	(2,583,815)	-	(2,583,815)
Visitor and Convention Bureau	1,831,924	-	-	-	(1,831,924)	-	(1,831,924)
Administration	517,130	2,780,312	-	-	2,263,182	-	2,263,182
Interest on Debt	2,312,765	-	79,889	-	(2,232,876)	-	(2,232,876)
Total governmental activities	113,851,853	26,301,066	12,923,774	1,330,261	(73,296,752)		(73,296,752)
Business-type activities: Stormwater	2,856,923	3,583,005				726,082	726,082
	2,856,923	3,583,005				726,082	726,082
Total primary government	\$ 116,708,776	\$ 29,884,071	\$ 12,923,774	\$ 1,330,261	(73,296,752)	726,082	(72,570,670)
		General revenues:					
		Property Taxe	es .		23,111,039	-	23,111,039
		Accommodati	ons Tax		9,561,791	-	9,561,791
		Hospitality Tax			6,661,873	-	6,661,873
		State Shared	Funds		1,185,671	-	1,185,671
		Impact Fees			308,226	-	308,226
		Other Revenu Investment Inc			550,132	4 202	550,132
		Gain on Sale of Cap			57,785 16,834	1,202	58,987 16,834
		Transfers	niai Asseis		1,095,000	(1,095,000)	10,034
			general revenues		42,548,351	(1,093,798)	41,454,553
			ange in net position		(30,748,401)	(367,716)	(31,116,117)
		Net position -	beginning		214,741,190	7,154,464	221,895,654
		Net position -	ending		\$ 183,992,789	\$ 6,786,748	\$ 190,779,537

Exhibit C

TOWN OF HILTON HEAD ISLAND BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2017

	General	Tax Increment Financing District	Accommodations Tax	Real Estate Transfer Fee	Beach Preservation Fee	Hospitality Fee	Debt Service	Capital Projects	Natural Disasters	Non-Major Governmental	Total Governmental
ASSETS											
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 21,402,019	\$ 7,815,221	\$ 1,786,023	\$ 2,640,441	\$ 2,678,683	\$ 1,222,432	\$ 8,983,755	\$ 13,076,818	\$ 740	\$ 5,836,398	\$ 65,442,530
Investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	762,630	-	-	-	762,630
Accounts Receivable	2,928,874	-	-	-	2,320,583	1,722,784	-	-	-	249,890	7,222,131
Due from Employees	26,657	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26,657
Interfund Receivables	27,497,921	15,760	-	-	81,137	210,586	144,128	27,669,545	5,936,315	64,401	61,619,793
Due from Other Governments	801,397	61,244	2,171,824	271,335	-	-	-	44,515	12,553,843	183,344	16,087,502
Total assets	\$ 52,656,868	\$ 7,892,225	\$ 3,957,847	\$ 2,911,776	\$ 5,080,403	\$ 3,155,802	\$ 9,890,513	\$ 40,790,878	\$ 18,490,898	\$ 6,334,033	\$ 151,161,243
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities:											
Accounts Payable	2,169,707	-	651,547	_	_	_	_	1,321,373	8,554,525	1,631	12,698,783
Accrued Payroll/Benefits & Other	1,119,238	_	-	_	_	_	_	239,826	4,727,393		6,086,457
Due to Other Governments	785,952	-	_	_	-	-	_	,	-	-	785,952
Interfund Payables	32,327,812	-	259,510	_	-	-	4,363	27,029,799	755,054	244,222	60,620,760
Unearned Revenue	11,316	-		-	-	-	-	200,000	-	70,406	281,722
Irrigation and Pool Bonds	29,400	-	-	-	-	-	-	· -	-	-	29,400
Court Bonds	41,459	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41,459
Performance Bonds	68,762	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68,762
Total liabilities	36,553,646		911,057				4,363	28,790,998	14,036,972	316,259	80,613,295
Fund balances:											
Restricted	66,025	7,892,225	3,046,790	2,911,776	-	3,155,802	9,886,150	11,999,880	4,453,926	6,017,774	49,430,348
Committed	11,515,420	-	· · ·	-	5,080,403	-	-	-	-	-	16,595,823
Assigned	821,728	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	821,728
Unassigned	3,700,049	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,700,049
Total fund balances	16,103,222	7,892,225	3,046,790	2,911,776	5,080,403	3,155,802	9,886,150	11,999,880	4,453,926	6,017,774	70,547,948
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ 52,656,868	\$ 7,892,225	\$ 3,957,847	\$ 2,911,776	\$ 5,080,403	\$ 3,155,802	\$ 9,890,513	\$ 40,790,878	\$ 18,490,898	\$ 6,334,033	\$ 151,161,243

TOWN OF HILTON HEAD ISLAND

RECONCILIATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2017

Exhibit D

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:		
Ending fund balance - governmental funds		\$ 70,547,948
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.		247,540,588
Deferred gain on bond refunding		(65,043)
Deferred charges on refunding are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.		1,747,381
Differences between expected and actual retirement plan experience is not a current finanical resource, therefore the changes are not reported in the governmental funds.	232,577	
Differences between projected and actual retirement plan experience is not a current finanical resource, therefore the changes are not reported in the governmental funds.	1,777,348	
Contributions to the retirement plan after the measurement date are deferred outflows on the statement of net position, however this represents a use of current financial resources in the funds.	1,238,850	
Deferred Pension Charges		3,248,775
Accrued interest is not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, is not reported in the funds.		(1,186,884)
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, and net pension liability are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.		(137,409,618)
The Town's proportionate share of the deferred inflows of resources related to its participation in the State pension plan are not a current financial use of resources, therefore the amounts are not reported in the governmental funds.	-	(430,358)
Net position of governmental activities	=	\$ 183,992,789

TOWN OF HILTON HEAD ISLAND STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Tax Increment Beach Accommodations Real Estate Financing Preservation Natural Non-major Total General District Tax Transfer Fees Fees Hospitality Fees Debt Service Capital Projects Disasters Governmental Governmental REVENUES Real and Personal Property Tax \$ 12,971,590 \$ 4,194,830 5,229,221 715,398 \$ 23,111,039 6,131,412 Accommodations Tax 3,430,379 9,561,791 Hospitality Tax 6.661.873 6 661 873 9,289,682 Business License and Franchise Fees 9,289,682 Permits 1,697,438 1,697,438 Impact Fees 308,226 308,226 Lease 108.536 108.536 2,780,312 Real Estate Transfer Fees 2,780,312 Beach Preservation Fees 6,860,758 6,860,758 Electric Franchise Fees 2,758,691 2,758,691 State Shared Funds 849,906 335,765 1,185,671 Federal Reimbursement - BABS 79,889 79.889 Grants 171,330 1,260,180 12,672,555 70,081 14,174,146 Road Usage Fees 770,694 770,694 EMS Revenue 1,428,391 1,428,391 Public Safety Revenue 52.512 52.512 Fines and Fees 245,826 245,826 Miscellaneous Revenue 722,107 117,140 19,111 858,358 Investment Income 3,610 2,582 869 842 2,467 644 36,251 6,725 1,825 1,968 57,783 Total revenues 30,862,771 4,197,412 6,132,281 2,781,154 6,863,225 6,662,517 5,345,361 2,851,970 12,693,491 3,601,434 81,991,616 **EXPENDITURES** 20 Current: General Government 1,405,309 3,014,101 4,419,410 Management Services 4,990,115 4,990,115 Community Services 7,734,491 996.458 8,730,949 17,566,480 44,522,047 92,684 Public Safety 62,181,211 Non-Departmental 3,505,217 853,417 4 358 634 Culture and Recreation 2,458,815 125,000 2,583,815 Visitor and Convention Bureau 1,831,924 1,831,924 Administration 27,818 27,818 Debt service: Administrative charges 489 311 489.311 2,432,746 2,432,746 Interest Principal Retirement 8,040,000 8,040,000 Capital outlay: Management Services 135,662 135,662 Community Services 46,047 23,992,873 24,038,920 Public Safety 1,015,562 1,015,562 32,000 32,000 Non-Departmental 4.290.739 27.818 125,000 10.962.057 23.992.873 48.389.565 1.089.142 125,308,077 Total expenditures 36 430 883 Excees (deficiency) of (5,568,112) 4,197,412 1,841,542 2,753,336 6,863,225 6,537,517 (5,616,696) (21,140,903) (35,696,074) 2,512,292 (43,316,461) revenues over expenditures OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers Out (7,188,000)(1,521,037) (1,696,221)(2,193,515) (16,548,633) (5,278,240) (743,336)(876,908) (36,045,890) Bond Proceeds 27,885,000 25,000,000 20,000,000 72,885,000 Bond Premiums 1,574,351 762,750 2,337,101 Payments to Escrow Agent (28,966,152) (28,966,152) 20,150,000 Transfers In 7,907,902 6,422,877 2,618,062 42,050 37,140,891 (1,521,037) (1,696,221) 719,902 (2,193,515) (16,548,633) (5,278,240) 6,916,076 27,637,476 47,350,950 40,150,000 (834,858) Total other financing sources and uses Net change in fund balance (4,848,210) 2,676,375 145,321 559,821 (9,685,408) 1,259,277 1,299,380 6,496,573 4,453,926 1,677,434 4,034,489 20,951,432 5,215,850 2,901,469 2,351,955 1,896,525 5,503,307 4,340,340 66,513,459 Fund balance -- beginning 14,765,811 8,586,770 \$ 16,103,222 7,892,225 3,046,790 2,911,776 5,080,403 3,155,802 9,886,150 11,999,880 4,453,926 6,017,774 70,547,948 Fund balances -- ending \$

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Exhibit E

TOWN OF HILTON HEAD ISLAND

RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Exhibit F

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:	
Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds	\$ 4,034,489
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense.	
Expenditures for capital assets \$ 7,851,600	
Less current year depreciation (4,280,377)	3,571,223
The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position.	(66,350,029)
Escrow deposits for advance refunding of long-term debt is reported as other financing uses of governmental funds, but does not have any effect on net position.	28,966,152
Adjustment to compensated absenses reported in the statement of activities does not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.	81,962
The disposal of capital assets provides current financial resources to governmental funds. However, in the statement of activities, the proceeds are netted against the original cost less accumulated depreciation.	16,834
Amortization of the deferred charge and gain on bond refunding does not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, is not reported as an expenditure in the governmental funds.	(177,966)
Changes in the Town's proportionate share of the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources, and deferred inflows of resources related to its participation in the state pension plan for the current yeare not a current financial use of resources, therefore the changes are not reported in the government funds.	(356,941)
Changes in long-term debt interest payable	 (534,125)
Change in net position of governmental activities	\$ (30,748,401)

TOWN OF HILTON HEAD ISLAND STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET (GAAP Basis) AND ACTUAL - GENERAL FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Exhibit G

Variance With Final Original Final Positive Budget Budget Actual (Negative) Revenues: Real and Personal Property Taxes \$ 12,950,052 \$ 12,950,052 \$ 12,971,590 \$ 21,538 Accommodations Tax 3,119,000 3,119,000 3,430,379 311,379 Business License and Franchise Fees 9,371,000 9,371,000 9,289,682 (81,318)Permits 1.620.233 1.620.233 1.697.438 77.205 State Shared Funds 812,000 812,000 849,906 37,906 Grants 147,001 147,001 171,330 24,329 **EMS** Revenue 1,394,700 1,394,700 1,428,391 33,691 Public Safety Revenue 55,000 55,000 (2,488)52,512 Municipal Court -- Fines and Fees 190,000 190,000 245,826 55,826 Miscellaneous Revenue 540,750 181,357 540,750 722,107 Investment Income 2,700 2,700 3,610 910 **Total Revenues** 30,202,436 30,202,436 30,862,771 660,335 Expenditures: Current: General Government 1,833,846 1,877,100 1,405,309 471,791 Management Services 5.608.403 5.714.479 4.990.115 724,364 **Public Safety** 18,226,359 18,257,632 17,566,480 691,152 Community Services 8,440,379 8,850,212 7,734,491 1,115,721 Non-Departmental 4,236,434 4,178,782 3,505,217 673,565 Capital Outlay 1,268,222 1,392,625 1,229,271 163,354 **Total Expenditures** 39,613,643 40,270,830 36,430,883 3,839,947 (Deficiency) Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures (9,411,207)(10,068,394)(5,568,112)4,500,282 Other financing sources Transfers In 7,397,564 7.397.564 7.907.902 510.338 Transfers Out (7,188,000)(7,188,000)Total other financing sources 7,397,564 209,564 719,902 510,338 Appropriated Fund Balance/Net change in Fund Balance (9,858,830)\$ 5,010,620 (2,013,643)(4,848,210)Fund balance - beginning 20,951,432 20,951,432 20,951,432 Fund balance - ending 18,937,789 \$ 11,092,602 \$ 16,103,222

TOWN OF HILTON HEAD ISLAND STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUND JUNE 30, 2017

	Exhibit H
	Stormwater Fund
ASSETS	
Current assets:	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 3,629,891
Due from other governments	46,812
Interfund receivables	24,231
Total current assets	3,700,934
Noncurrent assets:	
Capital assets depreciable	12,797,167
Total noncurrent assets	12,797,167
Total assets	16,498,101
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	
Deferred charge on bond refunding	716,438
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	17,214,539
LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION Current liabilities:	
Accounts payable	285,605
Interfund payables	1,023,264
Interest payable	83,922
Current portion of long-term liabilities	900,000
Total current liabilities	2,292,791
Noncurrent liabilities:	
Long-term liabilities	8,135,000
Total noncurrent liabilities	8,135,000
Total liabilities	10,427,791
NET POSITION	
Net investment in capital assets	4,478,605
Unrestricted	2,308,143
Total net position	\$ 6,786,748

TOWN OF HILTON HEAD ISLAND STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Exhibit	Ŀ	=X	hι	bı	t
---------	---	----	----	----	---

	Stormwater Fund
Operating revenues: Stormwater Fees	\$ 3,583,005
	3,583,005
Operating expenses:	
Maintenance and Repair	799,316
Administrative - Salary/Benefits	283,155
Administrative - Operating	340,856
Depreciation	1,066,043
Total operating expenses	2,489,370
Operating Income	1,093,635
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):	
Investment Income	1,202
Administrative	(2,500)
Interest Expense	(365,053)
Total nonoperating (expenses)	(366,351)
Income before transfers	727,284
Transfers Out	(1,095,000)
Change in net position	(367,716)
Total net position - beginning Total net position - ending	7,154,464 \$ 6,786,748

TOWN OF HILTON HEAD ISLAND STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Exhibit J

	Stormwater Fund
OPERATING ACTIVITIES	
Receipts from other governments	\$ 3,536,320
Payments to suppliers	(1,014,545)
Payments to employees	(366,716)
Net cash provided by operating activities	2,155,059
CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES	
Acquisition and construction of capital assets	(0)
Payment of interest expense	(275,498)
Nonoperating administrative expenses and match	(2,500)
Principal payment on bonds payable	(875,000)
Net cash used for capital and related financing activities	(1,152,998)
INVESTING ACTIVITIES	
Proceeds from income on investments	1,202
Net cash provided by investing activities	1,202
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	1,003,263
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year	2,626,628
Cash and cash equivalents, end of year	3,629,891
Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided by operating activities	
Operating income	1,093,635
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net	
cash provided by operating activities:	
Depreciation	1,066,043
Transfers Out to cover payroll provided by the Primary Government	(95,000)
Transfers Out to cover FEMA match to the Primary Government	(1,000,000)
(Increase) decrease in operating assets:	(, = = = , = = = ,
Due from other governments	(46,685)
Due from other funds	21,551
Increase (Decrease) in operating liabilities:	,00 .
Accounts payable	125,627
Due to other funds	989,888
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$ 2,155,059

TOWN OF HILTON HEAD ISLAND STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION AGENCY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Exhibit K **Airport Noise** Firemen's **Abatement Fund Fund Total ASSETS** 61,844 Cash and Temporary Investments \$ 758,419 820,263 LIABILITIES Due to Firemen's Fund Association 61,844 61,844 Due to County Noise Abatement Project 758,419 758,419 **Total Liabilities** 61,844 \$ 758,419 820,263

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The accounting policies of the Town of Hilton Head Island, South Carolina, (*Town*) conform to generally accepted accounting principles as applicable to governments. The following is a summary of the more significant accounting policies affecting their presentation.

Reporting Entity

This report includes all of the funds of the Town of Hilton Head Island, South Carolina, (the primary government) which was incorporated May 18, 1983, and the Town of Hilton Head Island Public Facilities Corporation which are blended-component units of the Town. The Town's Charter provides for a Council-Manager form of government in accordance with Home Rule Act Number 283.

Component Units

In conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP), the financial statements of the Town of Hilton Head Island Public Facilities Corporation are shown as a blended component unit as the administration and governing bodies are primarily the same. The component unit provides services entirely to the Town and was created to facilitate the issuance of debt for acquisition of the Town's administration facilities. Separate financial statements are not prepared for the Town of Hilton Head Island Public Facilities Corporation. All debt transactions are recorded in the Debt Service Fund and capital projects transactions associated with the issuance of the debt are recorded in the Capital Projects Fund.

Basis of Presentation

Government-wide Financial Statements. The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information on all of the non-fiduciary activities of the government as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the overall government. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal activities. These statements distinguish between the *governmental* and *business-type activities* of the Town. Governmental activities, generally, are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other non-exchange transactions. Business-type activities are financed, in whole or in part, by fees charged to external parties. These activities are usually reported in enterprise funds.

The statement of net position reports all financial and capital resources of the Town and reports the difference between assets and deferred outflows of resources -- and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources as net position not fund balance or equity. The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each function of the Town's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a program or function; and, therefore, are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Indirect expense allocations that have been made in the funds have been reversed for the statement of activities. Program revenues include (a) fees and charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs, and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program.

Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including all taxes, are presented as general revenues.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Basis of Presentation – Government-wide Financial Statements (continued)

Fund Financial Statements. Separate financial statements are provided for the governmental funds, proprietary fund, and fiduciary fund, even though the latter is excluded from the government-wide financial statements. The focus of governmental and proprietary fund financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting funds by type. Each major governmental fund and the enterprise fund are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. All remaining governmental funds are aggregated and reported as nonmajor funds.

1. The Town reports the following major governmental funds:

General. The General Fund is used to account for all financial sources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

Tax Increment Financing District (Special Revenue Fund). This fund is used to account for incremental taxes charged to individuals. These revenues are used for expenditures related to economic development within the TIF districts.

Beach Preservation Fee (Special Revenue Fund). This fund is used to account for beach preservation fees. These revenues are used for expenditures related to nourishment and restoration of the Town's beaches.

Real Estate Transfer Fee (Special Revenue Fund). The fund accounts for a fee equal to one quarter of one percent (.0025%) of the purchase price upon the transfer of any real property situated within the corporate limits of the Town. These revenues are used for expenditures related to environmental conservation.

Accommodations Tax {State} (Special Revenue Fund). This fund is used to account for the Town's receipts from the two percent (2%) tax levied on rentals of transient accommodations within the corporate limit. These revenues are used for expenditures related to tourism promotion.

Hospitality Fees (Special Revenue Fund). This fund is used to account for the Town's receipts from the 2% tax levied on the sale of prepared meals and beverages sold in establishments or sales of prepared meals and beverages sold in establishments licensed for on-premises consumption of alcoholic beverages, beer or wine. These financial resources are used for expenditures that enhance the health, safety and general welfare of the Town.

Debt Service. This fund is used for accumulating resources for the payment of interest and principal on general long-term obligation debt.

Capital Projects. This fund is used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities.

Natural Disaster Fund. This fund is used to account for the Town's response to a natural disaster.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Basis of Presentation -- Fund Financial Statements (continued)

- 2. The Town reports the Operating Grants, Palmetto Electric Franchise Fees and the Home Grant Special Revenue Funds as non-major governmental funds.
- 3. The Town's agency funds are presented in the fiduciary fund financial statement. Since these assets cannot be used to address activities or obligations of the Town, the agency fund is not incorporated into the government-wide financial statements. The Town's agency funds are as follows:

The Firemen's Fund is used to account for resources held by the Town for its firemen in an agency capacity.

The Airport Noise Abatement Fund is used to account for resources held by the Town granted from Beaufort County and the Town toward a County Noise Abatement Project.

4. The Town's proprietary fund is presented in the enterprise fund financial statement. The Town's Stormwater Fund is used to account for the costs associated with the management, construction, maintenance, protections, control, regulation, use, and enhancement of stormwater systems and programs within the Town limits of Hilton Head Island in concert with Beaufort County and other water resource management programs. Costs are recovered through user charges in a manner similar to private business enterprises. This fund is a major fund.

Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

All funds of the Town are maintained during the year using the modified accrual basis of accounting.

Government-wide Financial Statements. The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of when the related cash flows take place. Nonexchange transactions in which the Town gives (or receives) value without directly receiving (or giving) equal value in exchange include property taxes, grants, and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied.

Note 1. <u>Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)</u>

Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting (continued)

Net Position. Net position represents the difference between assets, liabilities and deferred inflows/outflows of resources. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowings used for the acquisition, construction or improvements of those assets. Net position is reported as restricted when constraints placed on net position are either: 1) externally imposed by creditors (such as debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments or 2) imposed by laws of the State of South Carolina through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. The remaining amounts are unrestricted.

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources. In addition to assets, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred outflows of resources*, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will *not* be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The Town only has only a few items that qualify for reporting in this category. A deferred charge on bond refunding is reported in the government-wide statement of net position. A deferred charge on bond refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. Also, the Town reports a deferred outflows for pension contributions after the measurement date and for the difference between expected and actual plan experience. The Town reports deferred inflows of resources for pension earnings above expectations and deferred gain on refunding. These topics are more fully discussed in Note 19.

Net Position Flow Assumption. Sometimes the Town will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted (e.g. restricted bond or grant proceeds) and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted – net position and unrestricted – net position in the government-wide and proprietary fund statements, a low assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the Town's policy to consider restricted – net position to have been depleted before unrestricted – net position is applied.

Revenue from grants and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

Additionally, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements, except for the amounts due between the Town's governmental activities and business-type activities.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting (continued)

Governmental Fund Financial Statements. Governmental funds are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recognized when measurable and available.

Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred except for principal and interest on general long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of general long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

Taxpayer-assessed income and gross receipts are recognized as revenue when in the hands of intermediary collecting governments (state shared revenues, sales and accommodation tax revenue). Business license revenues are recognized when measurable and available. Property tax revenues are recognized when received or available for payment of liabilities of the current period. The Town considers property taxes as available if collected within 60 days after year-end.

Property taxes, local accommodation taxes, beach preservation fees and hospitality taxes for the year ended June 30, 2017, include accruals for monies collected 60 days after June 30. Property taxes are levied based on assessed values and the property tax calendar as follows:

Property Tax Calendar

Assessment date
Property tax due
Delinquent date
Levy date
Tax sale

December 31, 2016 January 15, 2017 January 16, 2017 October 2017 First Monday in October

The County has no specific lien date.

Proprietary Fund Financial Statements. Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues for the Town's Stormwater Fund are charges to the customers for sales and service. Operating expenses include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates. The most significant estimates relate to the South Carolina Police Officers Retirement System administered by the South Carolina Public Benefit Authority.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Budgets and Budgetary Accounting

Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the General Fund, Debt Service Fund, Capital Projects Fund and the Stormwater Fund. Budgets for the aforementioned funds are prepared in accordance with GAAP. The Town uses the following procedures in establishing budgetary data reflected in these financial statements:

- 1. The Town Manager submits to Town Council a proposed operating budget for the General Fund, Capital Projects Fund, Debt Service Fund and Stormwater Fund for the year which includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.
- 2. Public hearings are held for taxpayers' comments for the General Fund, Capital Projects Fund, Debt Service Fund and Stormwater Fund budgets.
- 3. The budgets are legally enacted and adopted by Town Council.
- 4. Budgetary transfers between departments and projects may be authorized by the Town Manager for up to \$100,000: however, large transfers and any revisions that alter the total expenditures of any fund must be approved by Town Council.

The expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations at the fund level except for additional funds received as grants or donations. Appropriations lapse at year-end.

Cash Equivalents

For purposes of this report, the Town considers both unrestricted and restricted demand deposits, money market accounts and certificates of deposits with a maturity date of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents.

For purposes of the statement of cash flows for the proprietary fund, cash equivalents are deposit accounts (including restricted assets) with a maturity date of three months or less, and other short-term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash.

Investments

Investments are stated at fair value which is equivalent to market value for all investments held in the debt service fund. All changes in fair value are recorded as investment income.

Due to and from Other Funds/ Internal Balances

Interfund receivables and payables in the fund financial statements and internal balances in the government-wide financial statements arise from interfund transactions and are recorded by all funds affected in the period in which transactions are executed. As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements, except for the amounts due between the Town's governmental activities and business-type activities.

Capital Assets

Capital assets are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets used in the operations of governmental funds and not specifically related to activities reported in proprietary or fiduciary funds have been reported as assets in the governmental activities column of the government-wide financial statement. Capital assets are defined by the Town as assets including, but not limited to, land, buildings, machinery and equipment with an initial individual cost of \$5,000 or more and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. The only exception to the \$5,000 threshold is software acquisition. Software and other associated intangibles with an initial individual cost of \$50,000 or more and an estimated useful life in excess of two years is capitalized.

Note 1. <u>Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)</u>

Capital Assets (continued)

Any donations of capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at date of donation. Purchased or constructed capital assets are reported at cost or estimated historical cost. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend the asset's lives are not capitalized. Capital assets of the Town are depreciated over their useful lives on a straight-line basis as follows:

Building	25-30 years
Infrastructure	25 years
Vehicles	8-15 years
Furniture, fixtures, and equipment	5-20 years
Roads	25-30 years
Waterway	30 years
Dams	30-50 years
Software	10 years

Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements and the proprietary fund type in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are amortized over the life of the bonds using the straight-line method that approximates the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premiums or discounts.

In fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

Compensated Absences

The Town has a policy to accrue compensated absences for employees when the obligation relating to the employee's rights to receive compensation is attributable to the employee's services already rendered, when the rights vest and accumulate and when the payment is payable. Vacation pay meets the above criteria for accrual, whereas sick pay does not. Sick pay does not vest until an employee is eligible to retire. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 16, Accounting for Compensated Absences, no liability is recorded for nonvesting accumulative rights to receive sick pay benefits.

Upon retirement, the value of sick leave accruals is contributed to a retirement health savings plan.

The General Fund is used to liquidate the liability for compensated absences.

Note 1. <u>Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)</u>

Fund Balance

Governmental fund equity is classified as fund balance. Fund balance is further classified as nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned or unassigned. Nonspendable fund balance cannot be spent because of its form. Restricted fund balance has limitations imposed by creditors, grantors, or contributors or by enabling legislation or constitutional provisions. Committed fund balance is a limitation imposed by the Town Council through approval of resolutions. Assigned fund balances is a limitation imposed by a designation of the Town Council. Unassigned fund balance in the General Fund is the net resources in excess of what can be properly classified in one of the above categories. Negative unassigned fund balance in other governmental funds represents excess expenditures incurred over the amounts restricted, committed, or assigned to those purposes. Proprietary fund equity is classified the same as in the government-wide statements. The Town considers the funds to be liquidated in the following order: Restricted fund balance, Committed fund balance, Assigned fund balance and then Unassigned fund balance.

Program Revenues

Amounts reported as program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

Note 2. Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments

The following schedule reconciles deposits and investments within the footnotes to the statement of net position amount:

		Cash and			
		Cash			
	E	Equivalents	Inve	estments	Total
Governmental Activities:					_
General Fund	\$	21,402,019	\$	-	\$ 21,402,019
Tax Increment Financing		7,815,221		-	7,815,221
Accommodations Tax		1,786,023		-	1,786,023
Real Estate Transfer Fees		2,640,441		-	2,640,441
Beach Preservation Fees		2,678,683		-	2,678,683
Debt Service		8,983,755		762,630	9,746,385
Hospitality Tax		1,222,432		-	1,222,432
Capital Projects		13,076,818		-	13,076,818
Non-Major Governmental		5,836,398		-	5,836,398
Natural Disasters		740		-	740
Total Governmental Activities	\$	65,442,530	\$	762,630	\$ 66,205,160
Business-Type Activities:					
Stormwater Utility Fees	\$	3,629,891	\$	-	\$ 3,629,891

Note 2. Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments (continued)

Deposits:

Custodial Credit Risk

Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of failure, the Town's deposits may not be returned to the Town. The Town maintains cash bank accounts with several banks. At June 30, 2017, the \$69,072,421 carrying balance and \$70,763,706 bank balance were held in various banks of which \$605,556 was covered by Federal depository insurance. The remainder of the bank's collected balance is secured by government securities held by the Town's Agent, the bank, in the Town's name.

Unrated investments (overnight funds) are invested in a money market "account" vs. a true "fund." That is, the funds are held by various banks in an interest-bearing depository account. As such, they are collateralized per Section 6-5-15 of the SC Code which outlines securing bank deposits.

Investments

At June 30, 2017, the Town had investments and maturities as shown below:

	Fair Value		//aturity < 1 Year
Federal National Mortgage Discount Note	\$ 762,630	\$	762,630
Total	\$ 762,630	\$	762,630

In accordance with the provisions of two South Carolina Statutes, S.C. Code Ann. § 6-5-10 and S.C. Code Ann. § 11-1-60, the Town is authorized to invest in the following instruments:

- Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA)
- Federal Home Loan Banks (FHLB)
- Small Business Administration (SBA)
- U.S. Maritime Administration (MA)
- Tennessee Valley Authority (TVA)
- U.S. Export-Import Bank (Eximbank)
- Farmers Home Administration (FHA)
- Federal Financing Bank (FFB)
- General Services Administration (GSA)
- Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD)
- Repurchase agreements whose underlying purchased securities consist of the aforementioned instruments;
- Money market mutual funds regulated by the Securities and Exchange Commission and whose portfolios consist only of dollar-denominated securities; and
- Local government investment pools either state-administered or developed through joint powers statutes and other intergovernmental agreement legislation.

Note 2. Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments (continued)

Investments (continued)

The Town's primary objectives, in priority order, of investment activities shall be safety, liquidity, and yield:

- Risk Safety of principal is the foremost objective of the investment program. Investments shall be undertaken in a manner that seeks to ensure the preservation of capital in the overall portfolio. The objective will be to mitigate credit risk and interest rate risk.
 - a. Credit Risk The Town will minimize credit risk, which is the risk of loss due to the failure of the security issuer or backer, by:
 - Limiting investments to the types of securities in compliance with the provisions of South Carolina statutes as bulleted in the aforementioned section.
 - b. Interest Rate Risk The Town will minimize interest rate risk, which is the risk that the fair value of securities in the portfolio will fall due to changes in market interest rates, by:
 - Structuring the investment portfolio so that securities mature to meet cash requirements for ongoing operations; thereby, avoiding the need to sell securities on the open market prior to maturity.
 - Investing operating funds primarily in shorter-term securities, money market mutual funds, or similar investment pools.
- 2. **Liquidity** The investment portfolio shall remain sufficiently liquid to meet all operating requirements that may be reasonably anticipated. This is accomplished by structuring the portfolio so that securities mature concurrent with cash needs to meet anticipated demands. Alternatively, a portion of the portfolio may be placed in money market mutual funds or local government investment pools which offer same-day liquidity for short-term funds.
- 3. Yield The Town's cash management portfolio shall be designed with the objective of regularly meeting or exceeding the state investment pool, a money market mutual fund provided through Town's current banking institution or the average rate on Fed funds, whichever is higher. The investment program shall seek to augment returns above this threshold, consistent with risk limitations identified herein, and prudent investment principles.

At June 30, 2017, the Town had debt securities and quality ratings as shown below:

Quality Rating
Aaa
Fair Value (Moody's)
Federal National Mortgage Discount Note \$ 762,630 \$ 762,630

Note 2. Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments (continued)

The Town measures and records its investments using fair value measurement guidelines established by generally accepted accounting principles. These guidelines recognize a three-tiered fair value hierarchy, as follows:

Level 1: Quoted prices for identical investments in active markets;

Level 2: Observable inputs other than quoted market prices; and,

Level 3: Unobservable inputs.

At June 30, 2017, the Town had the following recurring fair value measurements.

				Fair V	alue l	3		
Type of Investment	Fair Value		Level 1 Inputs			Level 2 Inputs	Level 3 Inputs	
Federal National Mortgage Discount Note	\$	762,630	\$	-	\$	762,630	\$	-
Total	\$	762,630	\$		\$	762,630	\$	-

Debt securities classified in Level 2 are valued using observable inputs other than quoted market prices. Level 2 inputs are based primarily on prices from third-party vendors.

Note 3. Receivables

At June 30, 2017, the Town's receivable balances were as follows:

	Government-wide Financial Statements Fund Financial Statements									
	General Fund		Beach Preservation Fee		Hospitality Fee		Non-Major Governmental			Total
Receivables:		T dild	_	1 00		1 00		voiminontai		Total
EMS Fees	\$	274,828	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	274,828
Local accommodations taxes		1,160,292		-		-		-		1,160,292
Business licenses		1,035,908		-		-		-		1,035,908
Other receivables		457,846		-		-		249,890		707,736
Beach preservation fees		-		2,320,583		-		-		2,320,583
Hospitality taxes		-		-		1,722,784		-		1,722,784
Total Receivables	\$	2,928,874	\$	2,320,583	\$	1,722,784	\$	249,890	\$	7,222,131
Receivables from Employees:										
Cobra Insurance	\$	(14,685)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(14,685)
Computer Purchases*		41,342		-		-				41,342
Total Receivables from Employees	\$	26,657	\$		\$		\$		\$	26,657

^{*}The computer loans are repaid over three (3) years with no interest due.

Note 4. Interfund Balances and Activities

Amounts due from/to funds resulted from interfund goods and services provided or reimbursable expenditures/expenses incurred on or before June 30, 2017 for which payment was received/made after June 30, 2017.

Governmental activities and Proprietary Fund interfund receivables and payable balances at June 30, 2017 are as follows:

	Due From:								
	General Fund	Accom. Tax Fund	Debt Service Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Non-Major Governmental	Proprietary Fund	Natural Disasters	Total	
Due To:									
General	\$ -	\$ 259,510	\$ 4,363	\$ 27,029,799	\$ 183,344	\$ 14,710	\$ 6,195	\$ 27,497,921	
Tax Increment Financing	15,760	-	-	-	-		-	15,760	
Debt Service Fund	141,628	•	-	-	•	2,500	-	144,128	
Beach Preservation Fees	81,137	-	-	-	-		-	81,137	
Hospitality Tax Fund	210,586	-	-	-	-		-	210,586	
Capital Projects Fund	26,877,985	-	-	-	60,878	6,054	724,628	27,669,545	
Non-Major Governmental	64,401	-	-	-	-		-	64,401	
Natural Disasters	4,936,315	-	-	-	-	1,000,000	-	5,936,315	
Proprietary Fund	-	-	-	-	-		24,231	24,231	
Total	\$32,327,812	\$259,510	\$4,363	\$27,029,799	\$244,222	\$1,023,264	\$755,054	\$61,644,024	

Note 4. <u>Interfund Balances and Activities (continued)</u>

Transfers to/from Other Funds

The Town uses transfers to (1) move revenues from the fund that by statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them, (2) move Town grant monies from grantor funds to grantee funds, and (3) transfer bond proceeds from the fund that by statute or budget requires to receive them to other funds authorized to execute the project.

Transfers in/out for the year ended June 30, 2017 are summarized below:

Transferring from:

	General	Capital Projects	Debt Service	Non-Major Govt	Natural Disasters	Total
Transferring to:						
Tax Increment Financing District	\$ 175,000	\$ 1,346,037	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,521,037
General Fund	-	-	-	38,000	7,150,000	7,188,000
Accommodations Tax	1,696,221	-	-	-	-	1,696,221
Hospitality Fee	3,392,244	258,883	1,627,113	-	-	5,278,240
Beach Preservation Fees	1,111,138	900,583	2,536,912	-	12,000,000	16,548,633
Capital Projects	678,000	-	65,336	-	-	743,336
Non-Major Governmental	760,299	112,559	-	4,050	-	876,908
Real Estate Transfer Fee	-	-	2,193,515	-	-	2,193,515
Total Governmental Funds	7,812,902	2,618,062	6,422,876	42,050	19,150,000	36,045,890
Proprietary Fund	95,000	-	-	-	1,000,000	1,095,000
Total All Funds	\$ 7,907,902	\$ 2,618,062	\$ 6,422,876	\$ 42,050	\$ 20,150,000	\$ 37,140,890

Note 5. <u>Due To or From Other Governments</u>

The amounts due from other governments to the Town are as follows:

General	Fund

Beaufort County - Property Taxes	\$ 509,343
Beaufort County - Oceanwoods Landscaping	10,527
Beaufort County - E 911	28,708
Beaufort County - Dispatch/ EMS 911	12,500
Beaufort County - Wexford Roundabout	23,001
State of South Carolina - Aid to Sub-Division	39,491
State of South Carolina - TNC Local Fee	4,929
State of South Carolina - Shared Funds	170,000
State of South Carolina - Merchant Inventory	2,898
	\$ 801,397

Note 5.	Due To or From Other Governments (continued)		
	Capital Projects Fund		
	State Sunday Liquor Fees	\$	44,515
			_
	Accomodations Taxes		
	State of South Carolina		2,171,824
	Road Usage Fees		
	Beaufort County		183,344
	·		
	Real Estate Transfer Fees		
	Beaufort County		271,335
	Toy la segment Financia s		
	Tax Increment Financing Beaufort County		61 244
	Beautoff County		61,244
	Natural Disasters		
	Federal Government-FEMA		12,553,843
	Total Due from Other Governments	\$	16,087,502
			,
	Proprietary Fund		
	Beaufort County	\$	46,812
	The amounts due to other governments from the Town are as follow	s:	
	General Fund		
	Beaufort County Airport Noise Reduction Escrow	\$	758,419
	Beaufort County – Sherriff's Office Escrow		1,444
	Municipal Court State Fees - SC State Treasurer		21,538
	State of South Carolina - Sales & Use Tax		4,551
			785,952
	Total Due to Other Governments	¢	785,952
	Total Due to Other Governments	\$	103,332

Note 6. Fund Balances

As prescribed by GASB Statement No. 54, governmental funds report fund balance in classifications based primarily on the extent to which the Town is bound to honor constraints on the specific purpose for which amounts in the funds can be spent. As of June 30, 2017, fund balances for governmental funds are made up of the following:

- Nonspendable Fund Balance includes amounts that are (a) not in spendable form, or (b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The "not in spendable form" criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash, for example: inventories, prepaid amounts, and long-term receivables.
- Restricted Fund Balance includes amounts that can be spent only for the specific purpose stipulated by external resource providers, constitutionally or through enabling legislation. Restrictions may effectively be changed or lifted only with consent of the resource providers.
- Committed Fund Balance includes amounts that can only be used for the specific
 purposes determined by a formal action of the Town's highest level of decision-making
 authority, Town Council. Commitments may be changed or lifted only by the Town Council
 taking the same formal action that imposes the original constraint.
- Assigned Fund Balance includes amounts intended to be used by the Town for specific
 purposes that are neither restricted nor committed. Intent is expressed by (a)Town Council
 or (b) a body or official to which Town Council has delegated the authority to assign amounts
 to be used for specific purposes.
- Unassigned Fund Balance is the residual classification for the General Fund and includes all amounts not contained in the other classifications. Unassigned amounts are technically available for any purpose.

In circumstances when an expenditure is made for a purpose for which amounts are available in multiple fund balance classifications, fund balance is generally depleted in the order of restricted, committed, assigned and unassigned. Hilton Head Island Town Council is the Town's highest level of decision-making that can, by adoption of an ordinance prior to the end of the fiscal year, commit fund balance. Once adopted, the limitation imposed by the ordinance remains in place until a similar action is taken (the adoption of another ordinance) to remove or revise the limitation.

The Town considers restricted amounts to have been spent when an expenditure is incurred for the purpose for which both restricted and unrestricted amounts are available. When an expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned or unassigned amounts could be used, the Town considers expenditures to be used in their respective order.

Note 6. Fund Balances (continued)

Fund balances for all the major and non-major funds as of June 30, 2017, were distributed as follows:

Classification/Fund		Purpose	Amount
Restricted			
	General	Deposits in escrow	\$ 66,025
	Tax Increment Financing District	Economic development	7,892,225
	Accommodations Tax	Tourism promotion	3,046,790
	Real Estate Transfer Fee	Environmental conservation	2,911,776
	Natural Disasters	Response to Natural Disasters	4,453,926
	Hospitality Fee	Public health and safety	3,155,802
	Debt Service	Debt service payments	9,886,150
	Capital Projects	Construction of major capital facilities	11,999,880
	Palmetto Electric	Underground electrical service	6,015,842
	HOME grant	HOME grant program	40
	Federal and Operating Grants	Federal and Operating grants	1,892
Committed			
	General	Disaster Recovery	11,515,420
	Beach Preservation Fee	Beach renourishment	5,080,403
Assigned			
•	General	FY18 Budget	821,728
		1 1 3 1 1	, -
Unassigned			2 700 040
	General		3,700,049
	Total Fund Balances		\$ 70,547,948

Note 6. Fund Balances (continued)

In relation to fund balance committed to Disaster Recovery Town Council has established:

- Committed for Operating Expenditures The Town will establish and maintain an operating balance based on a range with a minimum of 25% up to a maximum of 30% of the Town's adopted fiscal year operating budget. The operating balance may be utilized for emergency purposes in post-disaster occurrences; to offset an early fiscal year tax revenue income stream deficiency; and to avoid emergency Town borrowing or use of tax anticipation notes. The Director of Finance is authorized to transfer the amount of undesignated fund balance above the 30% maximum into the debt service fund to maintain an account for the reduction of Town debt. This account shall be called debt defeasance. An annual report shall be given each year in conjunction with the budget. If the Town had the full 30% committed in fund balance it would be \$12,095,711. At June 30, 2017 the amount was \$8,313,804.
- Committed for Advertising Expenditures The Town will set aside 2% of the 2% local hospitality tax and 5% of the 1% local accommodations tax revenues collected annually into an advertising account. These funds are committed for disaster management communications oriented programs. The fund will be used to provide post disaster advertising, a communications link to emergency agencies, and media programs to provide public notice. Funds may be distributed upon authorization by the Town Manager. The total amount of funds for this purpose will not exceed \$1 million, and the Town's committed fund balance includes \$702,806 for this at June 30, 2017. Annual interest earned on funds will also be deposited into the account.
- Committed for General Expenditures Once the Advertising account reaches \$1 million, the Town will set aside 2% of the 2% local hospitality tax and 5% of the 1% local accommodations tax revenues collected annually into a disaster general account. These funds may be used for pre-disaster planning and post disaster recovery efforts (non-communication related activities or debt service payments). The total amount of funds will not exceed 15% of the General Fund's annual operating revenue. The Town has \$1,899,510 in committed fund balance for this at June 30, 2017.
- **Committed for Dredging** The amount of committed general fund balance is \$600,000 for dredging of the Town's waterways.

Committed for Beach Renourishment – The Town will hold in an interest bearing account a portion of the amounts on deposit in the Town of Hilton Head Island Beach Preservation Fee Account. The amount to be held in this account shall not exceed \$12 million. At June 30, 2017 the balance was \$5,080,404.

Note 7. Accounts Payable

Accounts payable consists of payments due, but unpaid at year-end.

	Fund Financial Statements									
		Accommodations	Capital	Non-						
	General	Tax	Project	Major	Natural	Proprietary				
	Fund	Fund	Fund	Funds	Disasters	Fund	Total			
Payables:		<u> </u>								
Accounts payable	\$ 2,169,707	\$ 651,547	\$ 1,321,373	\$ 1,631	\$ 8,554,525	\$ 185,605	\$ 12,884,388			
Accrued expenses	1,119,238	-	239,826	-	4,727,393	100,000	6,186,457			
Total payables	\$ 3,288,945	\$ 651,547	\$ 1,561,199	\$ 1,631	\$13,281,918	\$ 285,605	\$ 19,070,845			

Note 8. <u>Unearned Revenue and Net Position</u>

Unearned Revenue

The balance of unearned revenues in the fund financial statements and in the government-wide financial statements at year-end are composed of the following elements:

	Unearned Revenue
Revenues received in advance of being earned:	
General Fund	\$ 11,316
Capital Projects Fund	200,000
Nonmajor Governmental Fund - Home Grant	70,406
	\$ 281,722

The following is an explanation of each unearned revenue source:

1. General Fund

The unearned revenues in the General Fund are miscellaneous funds associated with the Town's Tree Replacement Efforts.

2. Capital Projects Fund

The unearned revenues in the Capital Projects Fund are primarily funds associated with a future parking solution in the Shelter Cove area.

3. Nonmajor Governmental Fund - Home Grant

The unearned revenue in the Home Grant Fund is revolving loan funds being held in reserve.

Net Position

Net position represents the difference between assets and liabilities and were as follows: The Town has reported negative unrestricted net position of \$1,278,494 which is due primarily to its proportionate share of the net pension liability of \$15,674,333. The Town does not anticipate funding this liability and will continue to contribute to the pension plan at State required contribution rates.

			Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities	
Net inves	stment in cap	oital assets	-			
	Net capi	al assets	\$	247,540,588	\$	12,797,167
	Less:	General obligation bonds		(91,345,000)		=
		Special obligation bonds		(23,535,000)		(9,035,000)
		Bond premiums		(2,633,985)		-
	Add:	Deferred charges on refunding		1,747,381		716,438
		Unspent bond proceeds		4,066,951		-
				135,840,935		4,478,605
Restricte	ed for:					
	Deposits	in escrow		66,025		-
	Econom	c development		7,892,225		-
	Tourism	promotion		3,046,790		-
	Environr	nental conservation		2,911,776		-
	Natural I	Disasters Recovery Efforts		4,453,926		-
	Public he	ealth and safety		3,155,802		-
	Debt ser	vice payments		9,886,150		-
	Construc	ction of major capital facilities		11,999,880		-
	Undergr	ound electrical service		6,015,842		-
	Operatin	g Grants		1,892		
	HOME G	Grant		40		
	Subtotal	Restricted		49,430,348		-
Unrestric	cted:			(1,278,494)		2,308,143
	Total ne	t position	\$	183,992,789	\$	6,786,748

Note 9. <u>Accommodations Tax Fund</u>

Accommodations Tax Fund is a Special Revenue Fund to record Accommodations Tax receipts and grants approved by Town Council payable out of appropriations. Thirty percent (30%, FY 2017: \$1,831,924) and five percent (5%, \$305,321) of Accommodations Taxes after deducting a \$25,000 transfer to the General Fund is required to be transferred to the Hilton Head Island Chamber of Commerce Visitor and Convention Bureau and the General Fund, respectively. The remaining amounts are allocated to various projects approved by Town Council and these projects must be tourism-related.

Town Council has adopted a policy whereby the appropriations for an individual grant will lapse if the project is not underway by December 31 of the year following appropriation. The grant can be extended, by the Town Manager, for one additional calendar year. No appropriations lapsed during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017.

Below are the grant appropriations and expenditures for the year ended June 30, 2017:

2000 and and grain appropriations and oxponantico		Appropriations	_	Expenditures
<u>Grants</u>				
Art League of Hilton Head	\$	55,000	\$	39,065
Gullah Museum of Hilton Head		30,000		28,500
Harbour Town Merchants Assoc.		12,000		12,000
Hilton Head Choral Society		35,000		18,418
Hilton Head Concours d' Elegance		165,000		110,754
Hilton Head Dance Theater		15,000		10,052
Hilton Head Recreation Assoc.		15,000		7,500
Hilton Head Wine & Food Assoc.		130,000		14,138
HHI-Bluffton Chamber of Commerce		385,000		239,751
Main Street Youth Theater		15,000		6,882
Memory Matters		12,000		4,600
Mitchelville Preservation Project		40,000		34,733
Native Island Business & Community Affairs Assoc.		110,000		37,919
SC Lowcountry Golf Course Owners Assoc.		50,000		25,000
Shelter Cove Harbour Comp.		54,900		39,900
Skull Creek July 4 th Celebration		12,000		12,000
The Coastal Discovery Museum		239,340		135,573
The Heritage Library Foundation		49,600		29,061
The Heritage Library Foundation-History Day		9,100		5,684
The Sandbox		49,600		26,532
Gullah Museum of Hilton Head-Out of Cycle		1,831		1,389
Hilton Head Concours d' Elegance-Out of Cycle		50,000		48,418
Mitchelville Preservation Project-Out of Cycle		60,000		22,592
Art League of Hilton Head		65,000		-
Arts Center of Coastal Carolina		400,000		400,000
David Carmines Memorial Foundation		55,000		54,943
Gullah Museum of Hilton Head		35,000		10,000
Harbour Town Merchants Assoc.		16,705		10,000
Hilton Head Choral Society		35,000		11,758
Hilton Head Concours d' Elegance		215,000		98,261
Hilton Head Dance Theater		15,000		5,523
Hilton Head Recreation Assoc.		20,000		10,000
Hilton Head St. Patrick's Day Parade		,		11,317
Hilton Head Wine & Food Assoc.		16,000 130,000		130,000
HHI-Bluffton Chamber of Commerce		,		,
Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra		405,000 230,000		236,406 230,000
Lean Ensemble Theater		30,000		27,083
Main Street Youth Theater		15,000		8,431
Mitchelville Preservation Project		110,000		58,243
MLK Jr. Celebration		700		700
Native Island Business & Community Affairs Assoc.		110,000		89,136
		,		,
SC Lowcountry Golf Course Owners Assoc.		50,000		25,000
Shelter Cove Harbour Comp.		76,800		-
Skull Creek July 4th Celebration		17,825		400.550
The Coastal Discovery Museum		239,340		103,553
The First Tee of the Lowcountry		20,000		5,000
The Heritage Library Foundation		50,000		15,403
The Heritage Library Foundation-History Day		15,000		256
The Sandbox		54,000		17,342
Transfer to General Fund-Grant Approved	_	1,365,900	_	1,365,900
Total Grants	<u>\$</u>	5.387.641	\$	3.824.716

Note 9. Accommodations Tax Fund (continued)

Town Council has approved amounts for calendar year 2018 grants as follows:

Arts Center of Hilton Head Island	\$ 400,000
Airport of Hilton Head Island	100,000
Hilton Head Choral Society	40,000
Hilton Head Concours d'Elegance	220,000
HHI Recreation Association (Wing/Oyster Festivals)	25,000
HHI Wine and Food, Inc.	130,000
HHI Chamber and VCB	485,000
Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra	250,000
Lowcountry Golf Course Owners Association	50,000
Shelter Cove Harbour Company	76,800
The Coastal Discovery Museum	279,000
The Heritage Library History Day	16,900
The Sandbox	50,500
Town of Hilton Head Island	1,400,000
D.M. Carmines Mem. Foundation Seafood Festival	91,000
Gullah Museum of HHI	50,000
Harbour Town Merchants Association	20,000
Hilton Head Dance Theatre	15,000
Main Street Youth Theater	15,000
Michelville Preservation Project	160,000
Lean Ensemble Theatre	30,000
First Tee of the Low Country	45,000
Native Island Business & Community	110,000
Skull Creek July 4th Celebration	16,250
Art League of HHI	65,000
HHI St. Patrick's Day Parade	17,580
Boys & Girls Club Pedal Event	18,300
The Heritage Library	 60,000
	\$ 4,236,330

Note 10. <u>Long-Term Obligations</u>

The Town issues three types of bonds: general obligation, tax increment financing (TIF), and special revenue obligation. The bonds are used for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities, as well as the purchase of land. The Town presently has \$114.9 million in outstanding bonds associated with governmental type activities and \$9.0 million in outstanding bonds associated with business-type activities.

General obligation bonds are secured by the full faith, credit and taxing power of the Town.

Tax increment financing bonds are secured by incremental property tax revenues being derived from the economic development of the Town's TIF District.

Special obligation bonds are secured by the revenue flow from a specified source of revenue (e.g. hospitality tax, beach preservation fees, stormwater fees).

The aggregate amounts of maturities of long-term bonds due are as follows:

	Governmental Activities					Business-type Activities						
For the Year Ended June 30		Interest		Principal		Total		Interest	F	Principal		Total
2018		3,646,665		52,595,000		56,241,665		251,173		900,000		1,151,173
2019		1,987,871		7,800,000		9,787,871		226,153		920,000		1,146,153
2020		1,795,608		5,445,000		7,240,608		200,577		950,000		1,150,577
2021		1,651,536		5,640,000		7,291,536		174,167		975,000		1,149,167
2022		1,472,388		4,805,000		6,277,388		147,062		1,000,000		1,147,062
2023-2027		5,049,713		20,650,000		25,699,713		302,325		4,290,000		4,592,325
2028-2032		2,298,497		11,045,000		13,343,497		-		-		-
2033-2036		592,794		6,900,000		7,492,794		-		-		-
Total	\$	18,495,072	\$	114,880,000	\$	133,375,072	\$	1,301,457	\$	9,035,000	\$	10,336,457

Note 10. <u>Long-Term Obligations (continued)</u>

Legal Debt Limit

Article Ten (X), Section Fourteen (14) of the South Carolina Constitution of 1895 as amended provides that a City or Town shall incur General Obligation Debt over the eight percent (8%) limit when approved by a majority vote of qualified electors of the political subdivision voting in a referendum authorized by law. There shall be no conditions or restrictions limiting the incurring of such indebtedness except:

- a. Those restrictions and limitations imposed in the authorization to incur such indebtedness;
- b. The provisions of Article Ten (X) Section 14; and
- c. Such general obligation debt shall be issued within five years of the date of such referendum and shall mature within forty (40) years from the time such indebtedness shall be incurred.

In addition, Hilton Head Island's Town Council imposes an 80% cap on the debt limit.

March 2017		\$	926,653,510
Debt Limit - Eight Percent (8%) of Assessed Value, without voter's approval			74,132,281
Council Imposed 80% Cap Implementation of Disaster Reserve Capacity Amount of Debt Applicable to Debt Limit: General Obligation Bonds 2009A (Refunding of Series 1999A) General Obligation Bonds 2013A (Partial) General Obligation Bonds 2016 Bond Anticipation Note (CIP) GO Bonds 2017 Bond Anticipation Note (Disaster Response)	(\$3,425,000) (3,342,220) (25,000,000) (20,000,000)		59,305,825 14,826,456
Total Amount Applicable to Debt Limit Legal Debt Margin without a Referendum		-\$	(51,767,220)

Note 10. <u>Long-Term Obligations (continued)</u>

GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES

\$12,215,000 General Obligation Bonds Dated March 4, 2008

On March 4, 2008, the Town issued \$12,215,000 in general obligation bonds refunding the remaining amount of the \$15,000,000 general obligation bonds dated April 1, 1988. The net proceeds of \$12,140,056 including a premium of \$154,397 (after payment of \$229,341 in issuance costs) were used to purchase United States government securities. These general obligation bonds were refunded to reduce total debt service payments over the life of the bonds and to obtain an economic gain. A schedule of the amount due for this issue follows:

		Governmental Activities							
For the Year Ending June 30	Interest Rate by Year (%)	Int	erest	Pi	rincipal		Total		
2018	5.000	\$	20,375	\$	815,000	\$	835,375		
		\$	20,375	\$	815,000	\$	835,375		

Transfers from the Real Estate Transfer Fee Fund to the Debt Service Fund are used to repay these bonds.

\$5,005,000 General Obligation Bonds Dated September 9, 2009

On September 9, 2009, the Town issued \$5,005,000 in general obligation bonds with an average interest rate of 2.72% to advance refund \$4,900,000 general obligation bonds dated November 16, 1999 with an average interest rate of 5.56%. The net proceeds of \$5,248,484 including a premium of \$34,061 (after payment of \$139,061 in issuance costs) and funds on hand were used to purchase United States government securities. These general obligation bonds were refunded to reduce total debt service payments over the life of the bonds and to obtain an economic gain. A schedule of the amount due for this issue follows:

		Governmental Activities							
For the Year Ending June 30	Interest Rate by Year (%)	Interest Principal					Total		
2018	2.750	\$	103,370	\$	385,000	\$	488,370		
2019	2.750		92,645		395,000		487,645		
2020	3.000		81,064		410,000		491,064		
2021	3.100		68,404		420,000		488,404		
2022	3.250		54,906		430,000		484,906		
2023-2025	various		73,659		1,385,000		1,458,659		
		\$	474,048	\$	3,425,000	\$	3,899,048		

Ad Valorem tax revenues of the Debt Service Fund are used to repay these bonds.

Note 10. <u>Long-Term Obligations (continued)</u>

\$12,385,000 General Obligation Bonds Dated August 3, 2011

On August 3, 2011, the Town issued \$12,385,000 in general obligation bonds with an average interest rate of 4.76% to advance refund \$11,210,000 general obligation bonds dated May 12, 2004, with an average interest rate of 3.28%. The net proceeds of \$12,281,450 including a premium of \$194,479 (after payment of \$298,029 in issuance costs) and funds on hand were used to purchase United States government securities. These general obligation bonds were refunded to reduce total debt service payments over the life of the bonds and to obtain an economic gain. A schedule of the amount due for this issue follows:

		Governmental Activities							
For the Year Ending June 30	Interest Rate by Year (%)		Interest	P	rincipal		Total		
2018	3.000	\$	308,694	\$	660,000	\$	968,694		
2019	2.250		288,894		680,000		968,894		
2020	2.750		273,594		690,000		963,594		
2021	4.000		254,619		710,000		964,619		
2022	3.000		226,219		740,000		966,219		
2023-2027	various		766,681		4,090,000		4,856,681		
2028-2029	various		102,750		1,835,000		1,937,750		
		\$	2,221,451	\$	9,405,000	\$	11,626,451		

Ad Valorem tax revenues of the Debt Service Fund are used to repay these bonds.

\$5,000,000 General Obligation Bonds Dated June 18, 2013

On June 18, 2013, the Town issued \$5,000,000 in general obligation bonds to finance land acquisition. A schedule of the amount due for this issue follows:

		Governmental Activities								
For the Year Ending June 30	Interest Rate by Year (%)		Interest	F	Principal		Total			
2018	5.000	\$	164,528	\$	163,889	\$	328,417			
2019	2.000		156,333		172,222		328,555			
2020	2.000		152,889		175,000		327,889			
2021	4.000		149,389		180,556		329,945			
2022	5.000		142,167		186,111		328,278			
2023-2027	various		565,528		1,080,556		1,646,084			
2028-2032	various		339,306		1,305,556		1,644,862			
2033-2035	4.000		74,111		913,889		988,000			
		\$	1,744,251	\$	4,177,779	\$	5,922,030			

Ad Valorem tax revenues of the Debt Service Fund are used to repay these bonds.

Note 10. <u>Long-Term Obligations (continued)</u>

\$4,000,000 General Obligation Bonds Dated June 18, 2013

On June 18, 2013, the Town issued \$4,000,000 in general obligation bonds to finance land acquisition. A schedule of the amount due for this issue follows:

		Governmental Activities								
For the Year Ending June 30	Interest Rate by Year (%)		Interest	F	Principal		Total			
2018	5.000	\$	131,622	\$	131,111	\$	262,733			
2019	2.000		125,067		137,778		262,845			
2020	2.000		122,311		140,000		262,311			
2021	4.000		119,511		144,444		263,955			
2022	5.000		113,733		148,889		262,622			
2023-2027	various		452,422		864,444		1,316,866			
2028-2032	various		271,444		1,044,444		1,315,888			
2033-2035	4.000		59,289		731,111		790,400			
		\$	1,395,399	\$	3,342,221	\$	4,737,620			

Ad Valorem tax revenues of the Debt Service Fund are used to repay these bonds.

\$13,080,000 General Obligation Bonds Dated September 14, 2016

On September 14, 2016, the Town issued \$13,080,000 in general obligation bonds with an Net Interest Rate of 0.999% to advance refund \$13,210,000 general obligation bonds dated March 15, 2005. The net proceeds of \$13,593,831 including \$513,831 in premiums (after payment of \$209,846 in issuance costs) were used to purchase United States government securities placed in an irrevocable trust for in substance defeasance. These general obligation bonds were refunded to reduce total debt service by \$1,272,716 over the life of the bonds and to obtain a present value economic gain of \$1,219,122. A schedule for the amount due for this refunded issue is as follows:

		Governmental Activities							
For the Year Ending June 30	Interest Rate by Year (%)		Interest		Total				
2018	4.000	\$	243,800	\$	1,915,000	\$	2,158,800		
2019	4.000		165,300		2,010,000		2,175,300		
2020	1.500		109,462		2,085,000		2,194,462		
2021	1.500		80,775		1,740,000		1,820,775		
2022	4.000		52,425		765,000		817,425		
2023-2025	various		56,138		2,475,000		2,531,138		
		\$	707,900	\$	10,990,000	_	11,967,900		

Ad Valorem tax revenues of the Debt Service Fund are used to repay the first \$1,260,000 annually. The remaining annual debt service requirement is funded by transfers of real estate transfer fees to the Debt Service Fund.

Note 10. <u>Long-Term Obligations (continued)</u>

\$9,035,000 General Obligation Bonds Dated September 14, 2016

On September 14, 2016, the Town issued \$9,035,000 in general obligation bonds with a Net Interest Rate of 1.98% to advance refund \$9,515,000 general obligation bonds dated February 3, 2010. The net proceeds of \$9,708,531 including \$673,531 in premiums (after payment of \$173,384 in issuance costs) were used to purchase United States government securities placed in an irrevocable trust for in substance defeasance. These general obligation bonds were refunded to reduce total debt service over the life of the bonds by \$1,281,272 and to obtain a present value economic gain of \$1,225,838. A schedule for the amount due for this refunded issue is as follows:

		Governmental Activities								
For the Year Ending June 30	Interest Rate by Year (%)		Interest	F	Principal		Total			
2018	3.000	\$	253,038	\$	160,000	\$	413,038			
2019	4.000		248,238		135,000		383,238			
2020	4.000		242,838		125,000		367,838			
2021	4.000		237,838		550,000		787,838			
2022	4.000		215,838		585,000		800,838			
2023-2027	various		717,388		2,835,000		3,552,388			
2028-2032	various		345,088		2,475,000		2,820,088			
2033-2035	various		78,450		1,635,000		1,713,450			
		\$	2,338,716	_\$_	8,500,000	\$	10,838,716			

Ad Valorem tax revenues of the Debt Service Fund are used to repay these bonds.

\$5,770,000 General Obligation Bonds Dated September 14, 2016

On September 14, 2016, the Town issued \$5,770,000 in general obligation bonds with a Net Interest Rate of 1.629% to advance refund \$5,715,000 general obligation bonds dated March 4, 2008. The net proceeds of \$6,156,989 including \$386,989 in premiums (after payment of \$102,706 in issuance costs) were used to purchase United States government securities placed in an irrevocable trust for in substance defeasance. These general obligation bonds were refunded to reduce total debt service over the life of the bonds by \$446,334 and to obtain a present value economic gain of \$430,003. A schedule for the amount due for this refunded issue is as follows:

			es				
For the Year Ending June 30	Interest Rate by Year (%)		Interest	rincipal	Total		
2018	various	\$	184,600	\$	0	\$	184,600
2019	4.000		167,900		835,000		1,002,900
2020	4.000		133,800		870,000		1,003,800
2021	4.000		98,200		910,000		1,008,200
2022	4.000		61,500		925,000		986,500
2023-2024	2.000		43,200		2,150,000		2,193,200
		\$	689,200	\$	5,690,000	\$	6,379,200

Transfers from the Real Estate Transfer Fee Fund to the Debt Service Fund are used to repay these bonds.

Note 10. <u>Long-Term Obligations (continued)</u>

\$8,250,000 Special Obligation Bonds (Hospitality Fees) Dated October 26, 2011

On October 26, 2011, the Town issued \$8,250,000 in special obligation bonds (hospitality fee) with an average interest rate of 3.32% to advance refund \$8,625,000 in revenue bonds (hospitality fee) dated June 1, 2004 with an average interest rate of 4.86%. The net proceeds of \$8,129,802 including a premium of \$33,584 (after payment of \$150,484 in issuance costs) and funds on hand were used to purchase United States government securities. These revenue bonds were refunded to reduce total debt service payments over the life of the bonds and to obtain an economic gain. A schedule of the amount due for this issue follows:

		Governmental Activities							
For the Year Ending June 30	Interest Rate by Year (%)		Interest	F	Principal		Total		
2018	various	\$	193,231	\$	440,000	\$	633,231		
2019	various		182,731		450,000		632,731		
2020	various		165,981		465,000		630,981		
2021	various		148,531		480,000		628,531		
2022	3.125		134,056		495,000		629,056		
2023-2027	various		414,778		2,725,000		3,139,778		
2028	3.800		22,990		605,000		627,990		
		\$	1,262,298	\$	5,660,000	\$	6,922,298		

The Town is required to maintain a reserve which shall be the lesser of (a) 10% of stated amount of certificates; (b) maximum annual debt service on certificates for any fiscal year or; (c) 125% of the average annual debt on the certificates. At June 30, 2017, \$615,783 was the fair value amount held in the reserve which is reported in the Debt Service Fund. Hospitality fees are transferred to the Debt Service Fund in amounts sufficient to repay these special obligation bonds.

\$15,250,000 Special Obligation Bonds (Hospitality Fees) Dated October 26, 2011

On October 26, 2011, the Town issued \$15,250,000 in special obligation bonds (hospitality fee) to finance capital projects. A schedule of the amount due for this issue follows:

		Governmental Activities							
For the Year Ending June 30	Interest Rate by Year (%)		Interest	į	Principal		Total		
2018	3.000	\$	546,119	\$	455,000	\$	1,001,119		
2019	4.000		532,469		470,000		1,002,469		
2020	4.000		513,669		485,000		998,669		
2021	4.500		494,269		505,000		999,269		
2022	4.500		471,544		530,000		1,001,544		
2023-2027	various		1,959,919		3,045,000		5,004,919		
2028-2032	various		1,216,919		3,780,000		4,996,919		
2033-2036	4.125		380,944		3,620,000		4,000,944		
		\$	6,115,852	\$	12,890,000	\$	19,005,852		

Note 10. <u>Long-Term Obligations (continued)</u>

\$15,250,000 Special Obligation Bonds (Hospitality Fees) Dated October 26, 2011 (cont.)

The Town is required to maintain a reserve which shall be the lesser of (a) 10% of stated amount of certificates; (b) maximum annual debt service on certificates for any fiscal year or; (c) 125% of the average annual debt on the certificates. At June 30, 2017, \$1,074,000 was the fair value amount held in the reserve which is reported in the Debt Service Fund. Hospitality fees are transferred to the Debt Service Fund in amounts sufficient to repay these special obligation bonds.

\$11,000,000 Special Obligation Bonds (Beach Preservation Fees) Dated November 18, 2011

On November 18, 2011, the Town issued \$11,000,000 in special obligation bonds (beach preservation fee) to finance beach renourishment projects. A schedule of the amount due for this issue follows:

		Governmental Activities							
For the Year Ending June 30	Interest Rate by Year (%)	lı	nterest		Total				
2018	2.000	\$	81,288	\$	2,470,000	\$	2,551,288		
2019	2.250		28,294		2,515,000		2,543,294		
		\$	109,582	\$	4,985,000	\$	5,094,582		

The Town is required to maintain a reserve which shall be the lesser of (a) 10% of stated amount of certificates; (b) maximum annual debt service on certificates for any fiscal year or; (c) 125% of the average annual debt on the certificates. The Town has allowed the investment income to remain in the reserve. At June 30, 2017, \$1,100,000 was the fair value amount held in the reserve which is reported in the Debt Service Fund. Beach Preservation fees are transferred to the Debt Service Fund in amounts sufficient to repay these special obligation bonds.

\$25,000,000 Bond Anticipation Note (BAN) Dated October 5, 2016

On October 5, 2016 the Town issued a \$25,000,000 BAN to finance beach renourishment projects. The BAN was issued with a premium of \$762,750. A schedule of the amount due for this issue follows:

		Governmental Activities							
For the Year	Interest Rate by								
Ending June 30	Year (%)		Interest		Principal		Total		
2018	4.000	\$	1,000,000	\$	25,000,000	\$	26,000,000		
		\$	1,000,000	\$	25,000,000	\$	26,000,000		

\$20,000,000 BANs Dated May 3, 2017

On May 3, 2017 the Town issued \$20,000,000 in General Obligation BANs to finance part of the disaster recovery from Hurricane Matthew. The debt is taxable. A schedule of the amount due for this issue follows:

		Governmental Activities							
For the Year	Interest Rate by								
Ending June 30	Year (%)	Interest			Principal	Total			
2018	2.080	\$	416,000	\$	20,000,000	\$ 20,416,000			
		\$	416,000	\$	20,000,000	\$ 20,416,000			

Note 10. <u>Long-Term Obligations (continued)</u>

BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

\$13,810,000 Stormwater Bonds Dated December 1, 2010

On December 1, 2010, the Town issued \$13,810,000 in revenue bonds with an average interest rate of 2.78% to advance refund \$13,740,000 revenue bonds dated December 1, 2002 with an average interest rate of 4.85%. The net proceeds of \$14,894,433 (after payment of \$202,091 in issuance costs) and funds on hand were used to purchase United States government securities which were placed in an irrevocable trust for in substance defeasance. These revenue bonds were refunded to reduce total debt service payments over the life of the bonds and to obtain an economic gain. A schedule of the amount due for this issue follows:

		Business-Type Activities								
For the Year Ending June 30	Interest Rate by Year (%)		Interest	P	rincipal		Total			
2018	2.780	\$	251,173	\$	900,000	\$	1,151,173			
2019	2.780		226,153		920,000		1,146,153			
2020	2.780		200,577		950,000		1,150,577			
2021	2.780		174,167		975,000		1,149,167			
2022	2.780		147,062		1,000,000		1,147,062			
2023-2026	2.780		302,325		4,290,000		4,592,325			
		\$	1,301,457	\$	9,035,000	\$	10,336,457			

The changes in long-term liabilities are summarized below:

	Beginning Balance	Additions	Reductions	Ending Balance	Amounts Due Within One Year
Governmental Activities:					
Bonds and notes payable:					
General obligation bonds	\$ 51,680,000	\$ 27,885,000	\$ 33,220,000	\$ 46,345,000	\$ 5,065,000
Special Obligation Bonds:					
Beach preservation fees	7,380,000	-	2,395,000	4,985,000	2,470,000
Hospitality tax	19,415,000	-	865,000	18,550,000	895,000
Bond Anticipation Notes	-	45,000,000	-	45,000,000	45,000,000
Premium on bonds	1,655,009	2,337,101	1,358,124	2,633,986	450,697
Total bonds and notes payable	80,130,009	75,222,101	37,838,124	117,513,986	53,880,697
Other liabilities:					
Compensated absences	4,303,261	2,371,568	2,453,530	4,221,299	2,110,650
Total other liabilities	4,303,261	2,371,568	2,453,530	4,221,299	2,110,650
Governmental activities long-term liabilities	\$ 84,433,270	\$ 77,593,669	\$ 40,291,654	\$ 121,735,285	\$ 55,991,347
Business-type Activities:					
Bonds and notes payable:					
Stormwater fees	\$ 9,910,000	\$ -	\$ 875,000	\$ 9,035,000	\$ 900,000
Total bonds and notes payable	9,910,000		875,000	9,035,000	900,000
Business-type activities long-term liabilities	\$ 9,910,000	\$ -	\$ 875,000	\$ 9,035,000	\$ 900,000

Note 10. <u>Long-Term Obligations (continued)</u>

Defeased Debt:

The Town has defeased various bond issues by placing the proceeds of new bonds in an irrevocable trust to provide for all future debt service payments on the old bonds. The liability of the defeased bonds has been removed from the Town's long-term debt and the trust account assets are not included in these statements. At June 30, 2017, \$5,715,000 of bonds are considered defeased debt.

Note 11. <u>Capital Assets</u> Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2017 was as follows:

Capital assets not being depreciated: Land	Primary Government		Beginning Balances		Increases		Decreases		Ending Balance
Land	Government activities:								
Development Rights 10,734,391	Capital assets not being depreciated:								
Easements/Right-of-Ways	Land	\$	161,476,238	\$	-	\$	-	\$	161,476,238
Construction in progress	Development Rights		10,734,391		-		-		10,734,391
Total capital assets not being depreciated Capital assets being depreciated: Buildings	Easements/Right-of-Ways		3,548,960		-		-		3,548,960
Capital assets being depreciated: Buildings 33,503,095 - 33,503,095 Furniture, fixtures and equipment 6,123,623 266,664 (207,811) 6,182,476 Vehicles 7,231,265 1,045,983 (141,765) 8,135,483 Imp. other than buildings - park development 17,768,431 17,768,431 17,768,431 Infrastructure 36,259,883 - 36,259,883 Total capital assets being depreciated 100,886,297 1,312,647 (349,576) 101,849,368 Less accumulated depreciation for: Buildings 11,542,015 1,219,301 - 12,761,316 Furniture, fixtures and equipment 5,006,866 366,961 (207,811) 5,186,016 Vehicles 4,026,224 513,280 (134,099) 4,405,405 Imp. other than buildings - park development 4,128,334 710,737 - 4,839,071 Infrastructure 15,261,741 1,450,098 - 16,711,839 Total accumulated depreciated, net 60,921,117 (2,967,730) (7,666) 57,945,721 Government activity capital assets, net \$243,952,531 \$3,595,723 \$ (7,666) \$247,540,588 Business-type activities: Capital assets not being depreciated 1,414,334 - (1,414,334) - Capital assets being depreciated 19,484,361 1,414,334 - 20,898,695 Total capital assets being depreciated 19,484,361 1,414,334 - 20,898,695 Total capital assets being depreciated 19,484,361 1,414,334 - 20,898,695 Total capital assets being depreciated 19,484,361 1,414,334 - 20,898,695 Total capital assets being depreciated 19,484,361 1,414,334 - 20,898,695 Total capital assets being depreciated 19,484,361 1,414,334 - 20,898,695 Total capital assets being depreciated 19,484,361 1,414,334 - 20,898,695 Total capital assets being depreciated 19,484,361 1,414,334 - 20,898,695 Total capital assets being depreciated 19,484,361 1,414,334 - 20,898,695 Total capital assets being depreciated 19,484,361 1,414,334 - 20,898,695 Total capital assets being depreciated 19,484,361 1,414,334	Construction in progress		7,271,825		6,563,453		-		13,835,278
Capital assets being depreciated: Buildings 33,503,095 - 33,503,095 Furniture, fixtures and equipment 6,123,623 266,664 (207,811) 6,182,476 Vehicles 7,231,265 1,045,983 (141,765) 8,135,483 Imp. other than buildings - park development 17,768,431 17,768,431 17,768,431 Infrastructure 36,259,883 - 36,259,883 Total capital assets being depreciated 100,886,297 1,312,647 (349,576) 101,849,368 Less accumulated depreciation for: Buildings 11,542,015 1,219,301 - 12,761,316 Furniture, fixtures and equipment 5,006,866 366,961 (207,811) 5,186,016 Vehicles 4,026,224 513,280 (134,099) 4,405,405 Imp. other than buildings - park development 4,128,334 710,737 - 4,839,071 Infrastructure 15,261,741 1,450,098 - 16,711,839 Total accumulated depreciated, net 60,921,117 (2,967,730) (7,666) 57,945,721 Government activity capital assets, net \$243,952,531 \$3,595,723 \$ (7,666) \$247,540,588 Business-type activities: Capital assets not being depreciated 1,414,334 - (1,414,334) - Capital assets being depreciated 19,484,361 1,414,334 - 20,898,695 Total capital assets being depreciated 19,484,361 1,414,334 - 20,898,695 Total capital assets being depreciated 19,484,361 1,414,334 - 20,898,695 Total capital assets being depreciated 19,484,361 1,414,334 - 20,898,695 Total capital assets being depreciated 19,484,361 1,414,334 - 20,898,695 Total capital assets being depreciated 19,484,361 1,414,334 - 20,898,695 Total capital assets being depreciated 19,484,361 1,414,334 - 20,898,695 Total capital assets being depreciated 19,484,361 1,414,334 - 20,898,695 Total capital assets being depreciated 19,484,361 1,414,334 - 20,898,695 Total capital assets being depreciated 19,484,361 1,414,334 - 20,898,695 Total capital assets being depreciated 19,484,361 1,414,334	Total capital assets not being depreciated	_					-	_	189,594,867
Buildings 33,503,095 - 33,503,095 Furniture, fixtures and equipment 6,123,623 266,664 (207,811) 6,182,476 (7,684) (141,765) 8,135,483 (141,765) 8,135,483 (141,765) 8,135,483 (141,765) 8,135,483 (141,765) 8,135,483 (141,765) 8,135,483 (141,765) 8,135,483 (141,765) 8,135,483 (141,765) 8,135,483 (141,765) 8,135,483 (141,765) 8,135,483 (141,765) 8,135,483 (141,765) 8,135,483 (141,765) 8,135,483 (141,765) 8,135,483 (141,765) 8,135,483 (141,765) 8,135,483 (141,765) 8,135,483 (141,765) 8,135,483 (141,765) 8,135,483 (141,765) 8,135,483 (141,765) 8,135,483 (141,765) 8,135,483 (141,765) 8,135,483 (141,765) 8,135,483 (141,765) 8,135,483 (141,765) 8,135,483 (141,765) 8,135,483 (141,765) 8,135,483 (141,765) (141,84),368 (141,765) (141,84),368 (141,765) (141,84),368 (141,765) (141,84),369 (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141,910) (141	Capital assets being depreciated:								
Furniture, fixtures and equipment			33 503 005						33 503 005
Vehicles 7,231,265 1,045,983 (141,765) 8,135,483 Imp. other than buildings - park development Infrastructure 17,768,431 - - 17,768,431 Infrastructure 36,259,883 - - 36,259,883 Total capital assets being depreciated 100,886,297 1,312,647 (349,576) 101,849,368 Less accumulated depreciation for: Buildings 11,542,015 1,219,301 - 12,761,316 Furniture, fixtures and equipment 5,006,866 386,961 (207,811) 5,186,016 Vehicles 4,026,224 513,280 (134,099) 4,405,405 Imp. other than buildings - park development 4,128,334 710,737 - 4,839,071 Infrastructure 15,261,741 1,450,098 - 16,711,839 Total accumulated depreciated, net 60,921,117 (2,967,730) (7,666) 57,945,721 Government activity capital assets, net \$ 243,952,531 \$ 3,595,723 \$ (7,666) \$ 247,540,588 Business-type activities: Capital assets being depreciated: 1,414,334	•				266 664		(207 911)		
Imp. other than buildings - park development Infrastructure	• •				,				
Infrastructure 36,259,883 - - 36,259,883 Total capital assets being depreciated 100,886,297 1,312,647 (349,576) 101,849,368					1,045,965		(141,765)		
Total capital assets being depreciated 100,886,297 1,312,647 (349,576) 101,849,368					-		-		
Less accumulated depreciation for: Buildings		_		_	1 212 647		(240 576)	_	
Buildings	Total capital assets being depreciated	_	100,000,297	_	1,312,047		(349,576)	_	101,649,366
Furniture, fixtures and equipment Vehicles 4,026,224 513,280 (134,099) 4,405,405 Imp. other than buildings - park development Infrastructure 4,128,334 710,737 - 4,839,071 Infrastructure 15,261,741 1,450,098 - 16,711,839 Total capital assets being depreciated, net 60,921,117 (2,967,730) (7,666) 57,945,721 Government activity capital assets, net \$243,952,531 \$3,595,723 \$(7,666) \$247,540,588	Less accumulated depreciation for:								
Vehicles 4,026,224 513,280 (134,099) 4,405,405 Imp. other than buildings - park development Infrastructure 4,128,334 710,737 - 4,839,071 Infrastructure 15,261,741 1,450,098 - 16,711,839 Total accumulated depreciation 39,965,180 4,280,377 (341,910) 43,903,647 Total capital assets being depreciated, net 60,921,117 (2,967,730) (7,666) 57,945,721 Government activity capital assets, net \$ 243,952,531 \$ 3,595,723 \$ (7,666) \$ 247,540,588 Business-type activities: Capital assets not being depreciated: Construction in progress \$ 1,414,334 - \$ (1,414,334) Total capital assets not being depreciated 1,414,334 - \$ (1,414,334) Capital assets being depreciated: 1 1,414,334 - \$ (1,414,334) - 20,898,695 Total capital assets being depreciated 19,484,361 1,414,334 - 20,898,695 Less accumulated depreciation for: 1 1,444,361 1,414,334 - 8,101,528 Total capital assets being depreciated, n	Buildings		11,542,015		1,219,301		-		12,761,316
Imp. other than buildings - park development 1,128,334 710,737 - 4,839,071 11,450,098 - 16,711,839 Total accumulated depreciation 39,965,180 4,280,377 (341,910) 43,903,647 (341,910) 43,903,647 (2,967,730) (7,666) 57,945,721 (2,967,730) (7,666) 57,945,721 (2,967,730) (7,666) 57,945,721 (2,967,730) (7,666) 57,945,721 (2,967,730) (3,666) 5,7945,721 (2,967,730) (3,666) 5,7945,721 (2,967,730) (3,666) 5,7945,721 (2,967,730) (3,666) 5,7945,721 (2,967,730) (3,666) 5,7945,721 (2,967,730) (3,666) 5,7945,721 (2,967,730) (3,666) 5,7945,721 (2,967,730) (3,666) 5,7945,721 (2,967,730) (3,666) 5,7945,721 (2,967,730) (3,666) 5,7945,721 (2,967,730) (3,666) 5,7945,721 (2,967,730) (3,666) 5,7945,721 (2,967,730) (3,666) 5,7945,721 (2,967,730) (3,666) 5,7945,721 (2,967,730) (3,666) 5,7945,721 (2,967,730) (3,666) 5,7945,721 (2,967,730) (3,666) 5,7945,721 (2,967,730) (3,666) 5,7945,721 (2,967,730) (3,666) 5,7945,721 (2,967,730) (3,666) 5,7945,721 (2,967,730) (3,666) 5,7945,721 (2,967,730) (3,666) 5,7945,721 (2,967,730) (3,666) 5,7945,721 (2,967,730) (3,666) 5,7945,721 (2,967,730) (3,666) 5,7945,721 (2,967,730) (3,666) 5,7945,721 (2,967,730) (3,666) 5,7945,721 (2,967,730) (3,666) 5,7945,721 (2,967,730) (3,666) 5,7945,721 (2,967,730) (3,666) 5,7945,721 (2,967,730) (3,666) 5,7945,721 (2,967,730) (3,666) 5,7945,721 (2,967,730) (3,666) 5,7945,721 (2,967,730) (3,666) 5,7945,721 (2,967,730) (3,666) 3,666,966 3,666,966 3,666,966 3,666,966 3,666,966 3,666,966 3,666,966 3,666,966 3,666,966 3,666,966 3,666,966 3,666,966 3,666,966 3,666,966 3,666,966 3,666,966 3,666,966 3,666,966 3,666,966 3,666,966 3,666,966 3,666,966 3,666,966 3,666,966 3,666,966 3,666,966 3,666,966 3,666,966 3,666,966 3,666,966 3,666,966 3,666,966 3,666,966	Furniture, fixtures and equipment		5,006,866		386,961		(207,811)		5,186,016
Infrastructure	Vehicles		4,026,224		513,280		(134,099)		4,405,405
Total accumulated depreciation 39,965,180 4,280,377 (341,910) 43,903,647 Total capital assets being depreciated, net 60,921,117 (2,967,730) (7,666) 57,945,721 Government activity capital assets, net \$243,952,531 \$3,595,723 \$(7,666) \$247,540,588 Business-type activities: Capital assets not being depreciated: Construction in progress \$1,414,334 \$-\$(1,414,334) \$-\$ Total capital assets not being depreciated 1,414,334 \$-\$(1,414,334) \$-\$ Capital assets being depreciated: Infrastructure \$19,484,361 \$1,414,334 \$-\$(20,898,695) Total capital assets being depreciated 19,484,361 \$1,414,334 \$-\$(20,898,695) Less accumulated depreciation for: Infrastructure \$7,035,485 \$1,066,043 \$-\$(8,101,528) Total accumulated depreciation \$7,035,485 \$1,066,043 \$-\$(8,101,528) Total capital assets being depreciated, net \$12,448,876 \$348,291 \$-\$(12,797,167)	Imp. other than buildings - park development		4,128,334		710,737		-		4,839,071
Total capital assets being depreciated, net 60,921,117 (2,967,730) (7,666) 57,945,721 Government activity capital assets, net 8	Infrastructure		15,261,741		1,450,098		-		16,711,839
Susiness-type activities: Capital assets not being depreciated: Construction in progress 1,414,334 - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) - (1,414,334) -	Total accumulated depreciation		39,965,180		4,280,377		(341,910)		43,903,647
Business-type activities: Capital assets not being depreciated: Construction in progress \$ 1,414,334 \$ - \$ (1,414,334) \$ - \$ Total capital assets not being depreciated 1,414,334 - (1,414,334) Capital assets being depreciated: Infrastructure 19,484,361 1,414,334 - 20,898,695 Total capital assets being depreciated 19,484,361 1,414,334 - 20,898,695 Less accumulated depreciation for: Infrastructure 7,035,485 1,066,043 - 8,101,528 Total accumulated depreciation 7,035,485 1,066,043 - 8,101,528 Total capital assets being depreciated, net 12,448,876 348,291 - 12,797,167	Total capital assets being depreciated, net		60,921,117		(2,967,730)		(7,666)		57,945,721
Capital assets not being depreciated: Construction in progress \$ 1,414,334 \$ - \$ (1,414,334) \$ - \$ Total capital assets not being depreciated 1,414,334 - (1,414,334) - Capital assets being depreciated: Infrastructure 19,484,361 1,414,334 - 20,898,695 Total capital assets being depreciated 19,484,361 1,414,334 - 20,898,695 Less accumulated depreciation for: Infrastructure 7,035,485 1,066,043 - 8,101,528 Total accumulated depreciation 7,035,485 1,066,043 - 8,101,528 Total capital assets being depreciated, net 12,448,876 348,291 - 12,797,167	Government activity capital assets, net	\$	243,952,531	\$	3,595,723	\$	(7,666)	\$:	247,540,588
Capital assets not being depreciated: Construction in progress \$ 1,414,334 \$ - \$ (1,414,334) \$ - \$ Total capital assets not being depreciated 1,414,334 - (1,414,334) - Capital assets being depreciated: Infrastructure 19,484,361 1,414,334 - 20,898,695 Total capital assets being depreciated 19,484,361 1,414,334 - 20,898,695 Less accumulated depreciation for: Infrastructure 7,035,485 1,066,043 - 8,101,528 Total accumulated depreciation 7,035,485 1,066,043 - 8,101,528 Total capital assets being depreciated, net 12,448,876 348,291 - 12,797,167	Rusiness-type activities:								
Construction in progress \$ 1,414,334 \$ - \$ (1,414,334) \$ - Total capital assets not being depreciated 1,414,334 - (1,414,334) - Capital assets being depreciated: Infrastructure 19,484,361 1,414,334 - 20,898,695 Total capital assets being depreciated 19,484,361 1,414,334 - 20,898,695 Less accumulated depreciation for: Infrastructure 7,035,485 1,066,043 - 8,101,528 Total accumulated depreciation 7,035,485 1,066,043 - 8,101,528 Total capital assets being depreciated, net 12,448,876 348,291 - 12,797,167	• •								
Total capital assets not being depreciated 1,414,334 - (1,414,334) - Capital assets being depreciated: Infrastructure 19,484,361 1,414,334 - 20,898,695 Total capital assets being depreciated 19,484,361 1,414,334 - 20,898,695 Less accumulated depreciation for: Infrastructure 7,035,485 1,066,043 - 8,101,528 Total accumulated depreciation 7,035,485 1,066,043 - 8,101,528 Total capital assets being depreciated, net 12,448,876 348,291 - 12,797,167		Ф	1 /1/ 22/	Ф		Ф	(1 /11/ 33/)	Ф	
Capital assets being depreciated: 19,484,361 1,414,334 - 20,898,695 Total capital assets being depreciated 19,484,361 1,414,334 - 20,898,695 Less accumulated depreciation for: Infrastructure 7,035,485 1,066,043 - 8,101,528 Total accumulated depreciation 7,035,485 1,066,043 - 8,101,528 Total capital assets being depreciated, net 12,448,876 348,291 - 12,797,167	1 0	Ψ		Ψ		Ψ		Ψ	
Infrastructure 19,484,361 1,414,334 - 20,898,695 Total capital assets being depreciated 19,484,361 1,414,334 - 20,898,695 Less accumulated depreciation for: Infrastructure 7,035,485 1,066,043 - 8,101,528 Total accumulated depreciation 7,035,485 1,066,043 - 8,101,528 Total capital assets being depreciated, net 12,448,876 348,291 - 12,797,167	Total capital assets flot being depreciated	_	1,414,334	_		_	(1,414,334)		
Infrastructure 19,484,361 1,414,334 - 20,898,695 Total capital assets being depreciated 19,484,361 1,414,334 - 20,898,695 Less accumulated depreciation for: Infrastructure 7,035,485 1,066,043 - 8,101,528 Total accumulated depreciation 7,035,485 1,066,043 - 8,101,528 Total capital assets being depreciated, net 12,448,876 348,291 - 12,797,167	Capital assets being depreciated:								
Total capital assets being depreciated 19,484,361 1,414,334 - 20,898,695 Less accumulated depreciation for: Infrastructure 7,035,485 1,066,043 - 8,101,528 Total accumulated depreciation 7,035,485 1,066,043 - 8,101,528 Total capital assets being depreciated, net 12,448,876 348,291 - 12,797,167			19 484 361		1 414 334		-		20 898 695
Less accumulated depreciation for: 7,035,485 1,066,043 - 8,101,528 Total accumulated depreciation 7,035,485 1,066,043 - 8,101,528 Total capital assets being depreciated, net 12,448,876 348,291 - 12,797,167				_					
Infrastructure 7,035,485 1,066,043 - 8,101,528 Total accumulated depreciation 7,035,485 1,066,043 - 8,101,528 Total capital assets being depreciated, net 12,448,876 348,291 - 12,797,167	rotal capital accord coming acpreciated	_			.,,				20,000,000
Infrastructure 7,035,485 1,066,043 - 8,101,528 Total accumulated depreciation 7,035,485 1,066,043 - 8,101,528 Total capital assets being depreciated, net 12,448,876 348,291 - 12,797,167	Less accumulated depreciation for:								
Total accumulated depreciation 7,035,485 1,066,043 - 8,101,528 Total capital assets being depreciated, net 12,448,876 348,291 - 12,797,167	·		7.035.485		1.066.043		-		8.101.528
Total capital assets being depreciated, net 12,448,876 348,291 - 12,797,167	Total accumulated depreciation	_		_					
	-1	_	, .,		,				, ,
	Total capital assets being depreciated, net		12,448,876		348,291		-		12,797,167
Business-type activity capital assets, net <u>\$ 13,863,210</u> <u>\$ 348,291</u> <u>\$ (1,414,334)</u> <u>\$ 12,797,167</u>				_	· · · · · ·				
	Business-type activity capital assets, net	\$	13,863,210	\$	348,291	\$	(1,414,334)	\$	12,797,167

Capital improvements by the Town for infrastructure owned and maintained by Beaufort County or the State of South Carolina are not capitalized but are expensed as incurred.

Note 11. Capital Assets (continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

Governmental	activities:
--------------	-------------

General Government	\$ 449,599
Management Services	113,359
Community Services	2,212,722
Public Safety	 1,504,697
Total depreciation expense - governmental activities	\$ 4,280,377
Business-type activities:	
Stormwater	\$ 1,066,043
Total depreciation expense - business-type activities	\$ 1,066,043

Note 12. Capital Projects Fund

The Town has a Capital Projects Fund for the purpose of providing funds for future capital outlays.

Public facilities, capital improvements, and land acquisition projects are underway. The projects are being financed by contributions, grants, municipal improvement district assessments, Sunday permit fees, hospitality tax, and a property tax levy. For the year ended June 30, 2017, the following categories of projects were budgeted and expenditures were made as shown:

Beach Maintenance	\$ 17,213,169
Public Facilities	1,558,305
Park Development	3,218,040
Land and Related Acquisitions	
and Improvements	9,926
Facilities Improvements	146,257
Roadway Improvements	1,752,351
Pathways Improvements	30,825
Other Costs	64,000
Total	\$ 23,992,873

Note 13. <u>Contracted Commitments and Operating Leases</u>

Commitments

At June 30, 2017, the Town had contractual commitments related to normal business of approximately \$41,225,781 in progress. Through June 30, 2017, approximately \$10,108,330 in costs had been incurred on these commitments. At June 30, 2017, the Town had outstanding contractual commitments totaling approximately \$31,117,451 for projects in progress.

At June 30, 2017, the Town had hurricane-related contractual commitments of approximately \$44,893,279 in progress. Through June 30, 2017, approximately \$31,706,009 in costs had been incurred on these commitments. At June 30, 2017, the Town had outstanding contractual commitments totaling approximately \$13,187,270 for projects in progress.

Note 13. Contracted Commitments and Operating Leases (continued)

Commitments (continued)

At June 30, 2017, the Town had contractual commitments related to the airport buffer of approximately \$497,670 in progress. Through June 30, 2017, approximately \$118,461 in costs had been incurred on these commitments. At June 30, 2017, the Town had outstanding contractual commitments totaling approximately \$379,209 for projects in progress.

Operating Leases

The Town leases various Town-owned properties to entities for office space, recreational facilities and cellular towers. The leases range from one to five years under non-cancelable operating leases. The minimum lease payments the Town will receive are as follows for the years ending June 30:

2018	\$ 81,316
2019	43,202
2020	43,202
2021	42,301
2022	 1
	\$ 210,022

At June 30, 2017, future minimum payment under non-cancelable operating leases with remaining terms in excess of one year were as follows:

2018	\$ 84,029
2019	58,003
2020	1,234
	\$ 143,266

During the year, the Town incurred \$138,964 in lease expenses.

Note 14. Retirement Plans

Great-West Life & Annuity Retirement Plan

The Town established a defined contribution 401(a) money purchase plan on February 15, 1984, effective for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1984, for all full-time employees. That Plan was effective through December 31, 1996, at which time the funds were rolled over to a 401(k) plan effective January 1, 1997. The plan is administered by and the funds are held by the Great-West Life & Annuity Company, a retirement plan administrator. All full-time and part-time employees are covered by the plan except those covered by the Police Officers' Retirement System (PORS) plan and are fully vested after five years of service. The plan calls for employer contributions to include a 5% automatic contribution, 100% match of the employee's first 3% contribution and 50% match of the next 3% contributed. All plan amendments must be approved by the Town Manager or his designee.

Note 14. Retirement Plans (continued)

Great-West Life & Annuity Retirement Plan (continued)

For the years ended June 30, 2017, 2016, and 2015, employer contributions were based on a total payroll of \$8,752,681, \$8,502,776, and \$8,154,046, respectively. The amount contributed by the employer for the year ended June 30, 2017 was \$835,492 or 9.5% of covered payroll. During the years ended June 30, 2016 and 2015, \$759,006 and \$714,502 were contributed to the plan by the employer, respectively. Employee contributions to the plan were \$784,465 or 8.9% of covered payroll for year ended June 30, 2017. Employees who participate in the PORS plan made contributions of \$40,084 to the 401(k). No match was made for these contributions.

PORS Plan

The Town is a member of the South Carolina Police Officers Retirement System (PORS). All full-time public safety employees whose principal duty is the prevention and control of property destruction by fire, excluding administrative staff, are eligible and must belong to the System, a cost sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the South Carolina Public Employee Benefit Authority.

The South Carolina Public Employee Benefit Authority ("PEBA"), which was created July 1, 2012, administers the various retirement systems and retirement programs managed by its Retirement Division. PEBA has an 11-member Board of Directors, appointed by the Governor and General Assembly leadership, which serves as co-trustee and co-fiduciary of the systems and the trust funds. By law, the Budget and Control Board (reorganized into the State Fiscal Accountability Authority on July 1, 2015), which consists of five elected officials, also reviews certain PEBA Board decisions regarding the funding of the South Carolina Retirement Systems ("Systems") and serves as a co-trustee of the Systems in conducting that review.

Detailed information regarding the fiduciary net position of the Plans administered by PEBA is available in the separately issued CAFR containing financial statements and required supplementary information for the SCRS and PORS. The CAFR of the Pension Trust Funds is publicly available on PEBA's Retirement Benefits' website at www.retirement.sc.gov, or a copy may be obtained by submitting a request to PEBA, 202 Arbor Lake Drive, Columbia, SC 29223.

Plan Description

The South Carolina Police Officers Retirement System ("PORS"), a cost-sharing multipleemployer defined benefit pension plan, was established effective July 1, 1962, pursuant to the provisions of Section 9-11-20 of the South Carolina Code of Laws for the purpose of providing retirement allowances and other benefits for police officers and firemen of the state and its political subdivisions.

Note 14. Retirement Plans (continued)

PORS Plan

Membership

Membership requirements are prescribed in Title 9 of the South Carolina Code of Laws.

To be eligible for PORS membership, an employee must be required by the terms of his employment, by election or appointment, to preserve public order, protect life and property, and detect crimes in the state; to prevent and control property destruction by fire; or to serve as a peace officer employed by the Department of Corrections, the Department of Juvenile Justice, or the Department of Mental Health. Probate judges and coroners may elect membership in PORS. Magistrates are required to participate in PORS for service as a magistrate. PORS members, other than magistrates and probate judges, must also earn at least \$2,000 per year and devote at least 1,600 hours per year to this work, unless exempted by statute. An employee member of the system with an effective date of membership prior to July 1, 2012, is a Class Two member. An employee member of the system with an effective date of membership on or after July 1, 2012, is a Class Three member.

Benefits

Benefit terms are prescribed in Title 9 of the South Carolina Code of Laws. PEBA does not have the authority to establish or amend benefit terms without a legislative change in the code of laws. Key elements of the benefit calculation include the benefit multiplier, years of service, and average final compensation.

A Class Two member who has separated from service with at least five or more years of earned service is eligible for a monthly pension at age 55 or with 25 years of service regardless of age. A Class Three member who has separated from service with at least eight or more years of earned service is eligible for a monthly pension at age 55 or with 27 years of service regardless of age. Both Class Two and Class Three members are eligible to receive a deferred annuity at age 55 with five or eight years of earned service, respectively. An incidental death benefit is also available to beneficiaries of active and retired members of employers who participate in the death benefit program. Accidental death benefits are also provided upon the death of an active member working for a covered employer whose death was a natural and proximate result of an injury incurred while in the performance of duty.

The retirement allowance of eligible retirees or their surviving annuitants is increased by the lesser of one percent or five hundred dollars every July 1. Only those annuitants in receipt of a benefit on July 1 of the preceding year are eligible to receive the increase.

Contributions

Contributions are prescribed in Title 9 of the South Carolina Code of Laws. The PEBA Board may increase the PORS employer and employee contribution rates on the basis of the actuarial valuations, but any such increase may not result in a differential between the employee and employer contribution rate that exceeds 5 percent of earnable compensation for PORS. An increase in the contribution rates adopted by the board may not provide for an increase of more than one-half of one percent in any one year. If the scheduled employee and employer contributions provided in statute or the rates last adopted by the board are insufficient to maintain a thirty year amortization schedule of the unfunded liabilities of the plans, the board shall increase the contribution rates in equal percentage amounts for the employer and employee as necessary to maintain the thirty-year amortization period; and, this increase is not limited to one- half of one percent per year.

Note 14. Retirement Plans (continued)

PORS Plan-Contributions (continued)

Required employee contribution rates are a	s follows:	
	Fiscal Year 2017	Fiscal Year 2016
PORS		
Employee Class Two	9.24%	8.74%
Employee Class Three	9.24%	8.74%
Required <u>employer</u> contribution rates are as	Fiscal Year 2017	Fiscal Year 2016
PORS		113001 1001 2010
PORS Employer Class Two	13.84%	13.34%
Employer Class Two	13.84% 13.84%	
		13.34%
Employer Class Two Employer Class Three	13.84%	13.34% 13.34%

Actuarial Assumptions and Methods

Actuarial valuations involve estimates of the reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and future salary increases. Amounts determined during the valuation process are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. South Carolina state statute requires that an actuarial experience study be completed at least once in each five-year period. The last experience study was performed on data through June 30, 2015, and the next experience study is scheduled to be conducted after the June 30, 2016 annual valuation is complete.

The following provides a summary of the actuarial assumptions and methods used in the July 1, 2015, valuations for PORS.

DODE

	PURS
Actuarial cost method	Entry age
Actuarial assumptions:	
Investment rate of return	7.50%
Projected salary increases	4% to 10.0%
Includes inflation at	2.75%
Benefit adjustments	lesser of 1% or \$500

The post-retiree mortality assumption is dependent upon the member's job category and gender. This assumption includes base rates which are automatically adjusted for future improvement in mortality using published Scale AA projected from the year 2000.

Former Job Class	Males	Females		
Educators and Judges	RP-2000 Males (with White	RP-2000 Females (with		
	Collar adjustment) multiplied	White Collar adjustment)		
	by 110%	multiplied by 95%		
General Employees and	RP-2000 Males multiplied by	RP-2000 Females multiplied		
Members of the General	100%	by 90%		
Assembly		-		
Public Safety, Firefighters	RP-2000 Males (with Blue	RP-2000 Females (with Blue		
and members of the South	Collar adjustment) multiplied	Collar adjustment) multiplied		
Carolina National Guard	by 115%	by 115%		

Note 14. Retirement Plans (continued)

PORS Plan

Net Pension Liability

The most recent annual actuarial valuation reports adopted by the PEBA Board and State Fiscal Accountability Authority are as of July 1, 2015. The net pension liability of each defined benefit pension plan was therefore determined based on the July 1, 2015 actuarial valuations, using membership data as of July 1, 2015, projected forward to June 30, 2016, and financial information of the pension trust funds as of June 30, 2016, using generally accepted actuarial procedures. Information included in the following schedules is based on the certification provided by PEBA's consulting actuary, Gabriel, Roeder, Smith and Company.

PORS Plan

The net pension liability (NPL) is calculated separately for each system and represents that particular system's total pension liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 67 less that System's fiduciary net position. For the year ended June 30, 2016, NPL amounts and the change in NPL amounts for PORS are as follows:

Dian Eldusians

System	Total Pension Liability	Plan Fiduciary Net Position	Employer's Net Pension Liability (Asset)	Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability
PORS	\$ 6,412,570,458	\$ 3,876,035,732	\$ 2,536,474,726	60.4%

At June 30, 2017, the Town reported a liability of \$15,764,333 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability for the PORS ("Plan"). The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2016, and the total pension liability for the Plan used to calculate the net pension liability was determined based on the most recent actuarial valuation report as of July 1, 2015, that was projected forward to the measurement date. The Town's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the Town's long-term share of contributions to the Plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating South Carolina state and local governmental employers, actuarially determined. At the measurement dates of June 30, 2016 and 2015, the Town's PORS proportion was 0.62655% and 0.650130%, respectively.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.5 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from participating employers in PORS will be made based on the actuarially determined rates based on provisions in the South Carolina State Code of Laws. Based on those assumptions, each System's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

The following table presents the sensitivity of the Town's proportionate share of the net pension liability of the Plan to changes in the discount rate, calculated using the discount rate of 7.5 percent, as well as what it would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1% point lower (6.5 percent) or 1% point higher (8.5 percent) than the current rate:

Note 14. Retirement Plans (continued)

PORS Plan- Discount Rate (continued)

System	1	1% Decrease (6.50%)	 rrent Discount Rate (7.50%)	,	1% Increase (8.50%)
Town's proportionate					
share of the net pension					
liability of the PORS	\$	20,660,322	\$ 15,674,333	\$	11,364,098

Long-term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments for actuarial purposes is based upon the 30 year capital market outlook at the third quarter 2015. The actuarial long-term expected rates of return represent best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class and were developed in coordination with the investment consultant for the Retirement System Investment Commission ("RSIC") using a building block approach, reflecting observable inflation and interest rate information available in the fixed income markets as well as Consensus Economic forecasts. The actuarial long-term assumptions for other asset classes are based on historical results, current market characteristics and professional judgment.

The RSIC has exclusive authority to invest and manage the retirement trust funds' assets. As co-fiduciary of the Systems, statutory provisions and governance policies allow the RSIC to operate in a manner consistent with a long-term investment time horizon. The expected real rates of investment return, along with the expected inflation rate, form the basis for the target asset allocation adopted annually by the RSIC. For actuarial purposes, the long-term expected rate of return is calculated by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target allocation percentage and then adding the actuarial expected inflation which is summarized in the table on the following page. For actuarial purposes, the 7.50 percent assumed annual investment rate of return used in the calculation of the total pension liability includes a 4.75 percent real rate of return and a 2.75 percent inflation component.

	Tannat Assat	Expected	Long Term
Asset Class	Target Asset Allocation	Arithmetic Real Rate of Return	Expected Portfolio Real Rate of Return
Short Term			
Cash and Short Duration	2%	0.71%	0.01%
Core Fixed Income	10%	1.72%	0.17%
Diversified Credit			
Mixed Credit	5%	3.52%	0.17%
Emerging Markets Credit	5%	4.91%	0.25%
Private Debt	7%	4.47%	0.31%
Opportunistic			
GTAA/Risk Parity	10%	3.90%	0.39%
HF(Low Beta)	10%	3.87%	0.39%
Global Public Equity	34%	6.52%	2.22%
Global Private Equity	9%	9.30%	0.84%
Real Assets			
Real Estate (Broad Market)	5%	4.32%	0.22%
Commodities	3%	4.53%	0.13%
Total Expected Real Return	100.0%	-	5.10%
Inflation for Actuarial Purposes			2.75%
Total Expected Nominal Return			7.85%

Note 14. Retirement Plans (continued)

PORS Plan

Deferred Outflows (Inflows) of Resources

For the year ended June 30, 2017, the Town recognized pension expense of approximately \$1,270,327 for PORS. At June 30, 2017, the Town reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	 erred Outflows f Resources	 erred Inflows Resources
Differences Between Expected and Actual Pension Plan Experience	\$ 232,577	\$ _
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	1,777,348	_
Changes in Proportion and Differences Between the Town's Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions	-	430,538
The Town's Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date	 1,238,850	 _
	\$ 3,248,775	\$ 430,538

The Town reported \$1,238,850 as deferred outflows of resources related to contributions subsequent to the measurement date which will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2017. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows (inflows) of resources will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ended June 30,	PORS
2018	\$ 310,717
2019	298,928
2020	590,275
2021	379,647
Total	\$ 1,579,567

Retirement Plan Summary - Great-West and PORS Combined

For the year ended June 30, 2017, employer contributions were based on a total payroll of \$17,682,646 of which \$17,450,775 or 98.69% of the total payroll was covered under the plan. Employer contributions were \$2,085,468 or 11.95% of covered payroll. Employee contributions were \$1,559,551 or 8.94% of covered payroll.

Note 15. Deferred Compensation Plan

The Town offers its employees a deferred compensation plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457. The plan, available to all government employees, permits them to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Participation in the plan is optional. The deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. All amounts of compensation deferred under the plan, all property and rights purchased with those amounts, and all income attributable to those amounts, property or rights are solely the property and rights of the employee.

The plan is administered by & the funds are held by Great-West, a retirement plan administrator.

Investments are managed by the plan's trustee under a range of investment options. The choice of the investment option(s) is made by the participants.

Note 16. Health Plans

In January 2001, the Town instituted a medical expense reimbursement plan whereby the Town contributes a set amount each year per employee. The employees submit reimbursement requests for qualified expenses to Human Resources. Amounts not used during the calendar year are carried over to the next year, subject to a \$5,000 cap. The Town's liability under this plan totaled \$254,858 at June 30, 2017, and is included as a liability in the General Fund in the accrued payroll and employee payables. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, the Town reimbursed \$155,029 in claims under this plan.

In January 2005, the Town also instituted a preventive dental care reimbursement plan whereby employees covered by the State Dental Plan are eligible for reimbursement of out-of-pocket expenses associated with preventive dental care up to an established limit each year. The reimbursement is available to the employee and their dependents provided they are covered under the State Dental Plan. Unused funds are forfeited at the end of the year. For the period ended June 30, 2017 the limit was \$150 per covered individual, and the Town's liability under this plan totaled \$70,857 at June 30, 2017. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, the Town reimbursed \$20,106 in claims under this plan.

Note 17. Other Post-Employment Benefits

In January 2002, the Town instituted a plan for reimbursement of future retiree medical expenses. Annually, the Town contributes one hundred percent of the value of the forfeited sick leave into individual retirement health savings accounts to pay retiree medical expenses. Upon retirement, the value of an employee's remaining sick leave and any available medical expense reimbursement balance are also contributed to this account. Employees who meet their retirement plan eligibility criteria are eligible for the benefit. The plan carries to survivor or dependent at death, but is used for future contributions credit if an employee leaves for a reason other than retirement. Twelve (12) employees were eligible for the benefits for the period ended June 30, 2017.

The Town contributed \$251,224 during the year ended June 30, 2017.

In June of 2004, the Government Accounting Standards Board issued GASB 45 "Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Post-Employment Benefits Other Than Pensions." Under this pronouncement, starting in fiscal year 2009, the Town is required to disclose the cost of this benefit for all its employees.

The Town has determined that the Town only has an implicit subsidy which is immaterial at fiscal year-end. It will take several years before the liability becomes material. The Town will continue to study its options and will wait for further guidance as health reform takes shape at the federal level.

Note 18. Contingencies

Arbitrage - State and local bonds issued after 1984 are subject to arbitrage restrictions as enacted by the Federal government. To retain the bond's tax exempt status, local governments must meet the regulations as adopted by the U.S. Treasury Department. The proceeds from the bond issue must not be invested, for more than a temporary period, in obligations producing a materially higher yield than the bond issue. To maintain tax exempt status, the yield earned at the materially higher rate over the bond cost must be remitted to the U.S. Treasury every five years. Exceptions to the regulations include the requirement that the local government expend all the bond proceeds within designated periods which could be up to three years.

Note 18. Contingencies (continued)

Based on preliminary calculations by the Town's Management, the Town is not earning materially higher yields and it expects to expend all funds within the designated time.

Risk Management and Litigation - The Town is exposed to various risks of losses related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The Town participates in the State of South Carolina insurance fund and also purchases commercial insurance as its primary defense against losses arising from the above. The fund provides beneficial insurance rates with regular insurance coverage. The fund is not considered a risk pool. The amount of settlements has not exceeded insurance coverage over the past three fiscal years.

The Town has also designated a portion of its fund balance to defray the extraordinary costs it anticipates it would incur during a natural disaster. These anticipated costs are for employee overtime, disaster aid and the like. All risk management activities are accounted for in the general fund.

Expenditures and claims are recognized when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. In determining claims, events that might create claims, but for which none have been reported, are considered. No amount for claims has been accrued at June 30, 2017.

Lawsuits - The Town has been named in several lawsuits concerning zoning, enforcement of Town ordinances and for performance. None of these suits claim any damages.

The Town has been named in several lawsuits concerning other matters asserting monetary damages. The cases are in preliminary stages and the possible outcome or damages are unknown at this time. The Town carries liability insurance, and these lawsuits should be covered. Management does not believe that any of these will have a material effect on the financial statements.

Note 19. Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources

The advance refunding of governmental activity bonds can result in a difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amounts of the old debt. This difference is reported in the accompanying financial statements as either a deferred outflow or a deferred inflow and is being amortized on a straight line basis over the shorter of either 1) the original life of the refunded bond or 2) the life of the refunding debt. The Town completed the following advance refundings:

Note 19. <u>Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources (continued)</u>

					emaining
					Deferred
		Original		(Charge or
	Α	Amount of	Final	(Gain) on
		Deferred	Maturity		Bond
Long Term Obligation		Charge	Date	F	Refunding
General Obligation Bonds - August 3, 2011	\$	1,071,450	08/03/2029	\$	714,300
General Obligation Bonds - September 9, 2009		143,484	09/09/2024		68,553
Special Obligation Bonds - October 26, 2011		769,428	10/26/2027		480,892
General Obligation Bonds Series 2016A		295,578	12/01/2024		262,736
General Obligation Bonds Series 2016B		252,457	12/01/2023		220,900
		Total Go	vernmental Funds	\$	1,747,381
Business-type Activitiy Bonds - 12/01/ 2010	\$	1,343,322	12/01/2025	\$	716,438
	Tot	al Business-t	type Activity Fund	\$	716,438
Deferred Inflow of Resources					
General Obligation Bonds Series 2016C	\$	68,657	12/01/2035	\$	(65,043)

D = --- = !-- !-- =-

Amortization of the deferred charge on governmental and business-type activity refundings of bonds payable for the year ended June 30, 2017 was \$177,966 and \$89,554, respectively. See Note 14 for discussion of deferred outflows and inflows relating to the implementation of the new pension standard.

Note 20. Related Organizations

The Town has limited relationships with the following entities:

Hilton Head Island Recreation Association, Inc. - Hilton Head Island Recreation Association, Inc. is a not-for-profit organization that provides recreation facilities, sports leagues, day-care services and training classes to the residents of Hilton Head Island, South Carolina. The Town provides bookkeeping services to the Association at no charge. The Town has no day-to-day supervisory responsibilities and the Association maintains separate corporate powers, and, as such, the financial information for the Association has not been made a part of these financial statements. The Town contributed \$922,989 to the Association for the year ended June 30, 2017. The Association issues separate audited and/or reviewed financial statements.

Coastal Discovery Museum – The Coastal Discovery Museum is a not-for-profit, community based, educational institution dedicated to fostering greater knowledge and appreciation of the cultural heritage and natural history of South Carolina's Low Country. The Town provides bookkeeping services to the Museum at no charge. The Town has no day-to-day supervisory responsibilities and the Museum maintains separate corporate powers, and as such, the financial information of the Museum has not been made a part of these financial statements. The Town contributed \$473,848 to the Museum for the year ended June 30, 2017. The Museum issues separate audited financial statements.

Note 21. Proprietary Fund Infrastructure Agreements

The Town has entered into a series of agreements with a number of Public Utility Districts (PUDs) and Homeowner Associations (HOAs). The Town is granted easements to the stormwater infrastructure in certain areas of the Town, and the Town takes responsibility for future maintenance. The Town is currently undergoing a system-wide mapping project to identify all the features within these agreements. Some are known to be impaired. Because of the uncertainty in the condition of the features, the Town has determined a fair valuation cannot be established. The Town has chosen the most conservative reporting position and not recorded any assets for stormwater features within these easements. The Town is recording assets when it incurs costs that meet the capitalization criteria which was \$1,414,334 from construction in progress to infrastructure the fiscal year ending June 30, 2017.

Note 22. <u>Subsequent Events</u>

In preparing the comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR) for the fiscal period June 30, 2017, the Town evaluated events and transactions for potential recognition or disclosure through December 28, 2017.

Subsequent to year-end, the Town issued special revenue Tax Increment (TIF) Bonds in the amount of \$28,530,000 to fund TIF projects within the Capital Improvement Plans. The Town issued special revenue Beach bonds in the amount of \$30,075,000 to repay the BAN Series 2016 and to fund current beach renourishment work. The Town issued \$27,310,000 General Obligation (GO) bonds to fund the Capital Improvements Plan. The Town issued General Obligation (GO) Disaster Recovery Reserve Replacement bonds in the amount of \$18,000,000 to replenish reserves used to respond to Hurricane Matthew. The Town Council has authorized Stormwater bonds not to exceed \$14,000,000 but has not issued these bonds as of publication date. The bonds will be used for Stormwater projects and to refund Series 2010 Stormwater bonds for savings.

Subsequent to year-end, the Town redeemed a BAN Series 2016 in the amount of \$25,000,000 with some of the proceeds from the Beach bonds.

Subsequent to year-end, the Town has continued its response to Hurricane Matthew in fiscal 2018. The Town has spent an additional \$2.98 million and received \$12.5 million in Hurricane Matthew reimbursements in July and August which is recognized as revenues in the June 30, 2017 financial statements. The \$20 million BAN Series 2017 issued to facilitate disaster response cash flow for Hurricane Matthew is due in May 2018.

The Town expects the total expenditures for Hurricane Matthew to total as much as \$56 million. The Town has worked closely with federal and state officials to ensure the maximum allowable reimbursements. At the time of publication, reimbursements are expected to eventually be \$43 million leaving the Town's share of the hurricane response to be \$13 million. These amounts are being reported with substantial work yet to complete and pending reviews by federal and state officials of final expenditures.

Note 22. Subsequent Events (continued)

Subsequent to year-end, the Town experienced damages from Hurricane Irma. The Town was declared a federal disaster area. The Town has estimated the total cost of the response to be approximately \$8.5 million. The Town has worked closely with FEMA and the State of South Carolina throughout the response, and plans on applying for relief for federal disaster funds through FEMA and other agencies. The funds are for debris removal, emergency response, beach renourishment and other activities related to the storm. At the time of this report, no reimbursements have been received from federal or state funds. At the time of publication, the Town has spent approximately \$1.1 million to date and its potential share is estimated at \$6.6 million. This work is expected to be completed by June 30, 2018.

Required Supplementary Information

Schedules Related to the South Carolina Retirement System Participation

<u>Schedule of Contributions – Police Officers Retirement System</u> – Schedule A.

Schedule of Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability – Schedule B.



TOWN OF HILTON HEAD ISLAND

Required Supplemental Information - Schedule of Contributions -

South Carolina Police Officers Retirement System As of June 30, 2017, Last Ten Fiscal Years

Schedule A

	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Contractually required contribution	\$ 1,238,760	\$ 1,127,237	\$ 1,040,900	\$ 1,004,009	\$ 889,180
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	1,238,760	1,127,237	1,040,900	1,004,009	889,180
Contribution deficiency (excess)					
The Town's covered - payroll	8,698,094	8,204,054	7,762,118	7,819,385	7,472,105
Contributions as a percentage of covered - payroll	14.24%	13.74%	13.41%	12.84%	11.90%
	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Contractually required contribution	\$ 860,238	\$ 881,261	\$ 798,806	\$ 815,787	\$ 796,220
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	860,238	881,261	798,806	815,787	796,220
Contribution deficiency (excess)					
The Town's covered - payroll	7,570,521	7,755,527	7,500,522	7,659,969	7,730,290
Contributions as a percentage of covered - payroll	11.36%	11.36%	10.65%	10.65%	10.30%

TOWN OF HILTON HEAD ISLAND

Required Supplemental Information -Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability-South Carolina Police Officers Retirement System As of June 30, 2017, Last Four Fiscal Years

Schedule B

	2017	2016	2015	2014
The Town's proportion of the net pension liability	0.617960%	0.626550%	0.650130%	0.650130%
The Town's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 15,764,333	\$ 11,994,845	\$ 12,446,267	\$ 13,477,016
The Town's covered - payroll	\$ 8,204,054	\$ 7,762,118	\$ 7,819,385	\$ 7,472,105
The Town's proportionate share of the net pension liability as percentage of covered - payroll	192.15%	154.53%	159.17%	180.36%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	61.80%	64.60%	67.55%	62.98%

Note: The amounts above were determined as of June 30th of the preceding year. Additional years' data will be added as it becomes available until ten years are displayed.

Other Supplementary Information

Governmental Activities:

General Fund

The General Fund is used to account for resources traditionally associated with government which are not required legally or by sound financial management to be accounted for in another fund.

Debt Service Fund

The Debt Service Fund account is used for accumulating resources for the payment of interest and principal on general long-term obligation debt.

Capital Projects Fund

The Capital Projects Funds account for all resources used for the acquisition or construction of assets and major capital improvements other than those financed by proprietary funds and trust funds.

Business-Type Activities:

Stormwater Fees

The Stormwater Fund is used to account for the costs associated with the management, construction, maintenance, protections, control, regulation, use, and enhancement of stormwater systems and programs within the Town limits of Hilton Head Island in concert with Beaufort County and other water resource management programs.



FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

				Schedule 1
Payanuas	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance With Final Positive (Negative)
Revenues:				
Real and Personal Property Taxes	\$ 12,950,052	\$ 12,950,052	\$ 12,971,590	\$ 21,538
Accommodations Tax:				
Local 1%	3,119,000	3,119,000	3,430,379	311,379
Business License and Franchise Fees:				
Business License - Town	3,987,000	3,987,000	3,929,882	(57,118)
Business License - MASC	4,484,000	4,484,000	4,414,070	(69,930)
Cable Television Franchise	875,000	875,000	913,142	38,142
Beach Franchise	25,000	25,000	32,588	7,588
Total	9,371,000	9,371,000	9,289,682	(81,318)
Permits:				
Construction	794,233	794,233	561,564	(232,669)
Development	11,000	11,000	12,344	1,344
Other	815,000	815,000	1,123,530	308,530
Total	1,620,233	1,620,233	1,697,438	77,205
State Shared Funds	812,000	812,000	849,906	37,906
Grants:				
Beaufort County Hazmat	11,001	11,001	11,677	676
Beaufort County E911	132,000	132,000	139,395	7,395
DHEC/State	4,000	4,000	20,258	16,258
Total	147,001	147,001	171,330	24,329
Miscellaneous Revenue:				
Beach Services	245,000	245,000	249,688	4,688
Donations	500	500	200	(300)
Municipal Court Fines and Fees	190,000	190,000	245,826	55,826
Other	250,000	250,000	433,674	183,674
Public Safety- EMS	1,394,700	1,394,700	1,428,391	33,691
Public Safety- County D/T	55,000	55,000	52,512	(2,488)
Town Codes	250	250	20	(230)
Victims Assistance	45,000	45,000	38,525	(6,475)
Total	2,180,450	2,180,450	2,448,836	268,386
Investment Income	2,700	2,700	3,610	910
Total Revenues	\$ 30,202,436	\$ 30,202,436	\$ 30,862,771	\$ 660,335

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

FOR	THE YEAR ENDED JUN	NE 30, 2017		Schedule 1
	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance With Final Positive (Negative)
Expenditures:				
General Government: Town Council:				
Salaries and Benefits	\$ 158,518	\$ 158,518	\$ 162,259	\$ (3,741)
Operating	316,250	326,936	431,824	(104,888)
Town Council Initiatives	700,000	732,568	170,061	562,507
Total Town Council	1,174,768	1,218,022	764,144	453,878
Town Manager:				
Salaries and Benefits	633,858	633,858	618,886	14,972
Operating	25,220	25,220	22,279	2,941
Total Town Manager	659,078	659,078	641,165	17,913
Total General Government	1,833,846	1,877,100	1,405,309	471,791
Management Services:				
Finance - Administration:				
Salaries and Benefits	286,787	286,787	286,766	21
Operating	19,950	23,950	15,366	8,584
Total Finance - Administration	306,737	310,737	302,132	8,605
Finance - Accounting:				
Salaries and Benefits	543,336	543,336	450,933	92,403
Operating	104,041	104,041	91,807	12,234
Total Finance - Accounting	647,377	647,377	542,740	104,637
Finance - Revenue and Collections:				
Salaries and Benefits	830,826	830,826	593,759	237,067
Operating	40,900	40,900	12,434	28,466
Total Finance - Revenue and Collections	871,726	871,726	606,193	265,533
Administration - Legal :				
Salaries and Benefits	468,786	468,786	415,877	52,909
Operating	38,825	38,825	27,234	11,591
Total Administration - Legal	507,611	507,611	443,111	64,500
Administrative Services - Municipal Court:				
Salaries and Benefits	258,691	296,691	312,434	(15,743)
Operating	91,225	91,225	74,300	16,925

Total Administration - Municipal Court

349,916

387,916

386,734

1,182

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

				Schedule 1
	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance With Final Positive (Negative)
Expenditures (continued):				
Management Services (continued):				
Administrative Services - Administrative Support :				
Salaries and Benefits	\$ 210,051	\$ 210,05	1 \$ 225,445	\$ (15,394)
Operating	54,710	54,710	27,798	26,912
Total Administration - Administrative Support	264,761	264,76	1 253,243	11,518
Administrative Services - Information Technology:				
Salaries and Benefits	1,054,758	1,054,758	998,751	56,007
Operating	986,324	1,050,400	907,655	142,745
Total Administration - Information Technology	2,041,082	2,105,158	1,906,406	198,752
Human Resources:				
Salaries and Benefits	457,043	457,043	3 454,190	2,853
Operating	162,150	162,150	95,366	66,784
Total Human Resources	619,193	619,193	3 549,556	69,637
Total Management Services	5,608,403	5,714,479	9 4,990,115	724,364
Community Services:				
Community Development - Administration:				
Salaries and Benefits	455,624	455,624	4 457,539	(1,915)
Operating	33,247	41,747	7 34,747	7,000
Total CD - Administration	488,871	497,37	1 492,286	5,085
Community Development - CD Services:				
Salaries and Benefits	346,530	346,530	,	16,955
Operating	8,490	8,490	5,878	2,612
Total CD - CD Services	355,020	355,020	335,453	19,567
Community Development - Inspection/Compliance:				
Salaries and Benefits	685,136	685,136	521,137	163,999
Operating	74,537	69,537		23,188
Total CD - Inspection/Compliance	759,673	754,673	3 567,486	187,187

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Actual	Variance With Final Positive (Negative)
	(110941110)
330 \$ 575,120 065 26,364	\$ 136,710 31,701
895 601,484	168,411
503,001 665 6,472 689 509,473	27,323 5,893 33,216
248,568 200 2,956 36 251,524	16,368 2,244 18,612
677 428,065 933 807,064 910 1,235,129	34,612 316,869 351,481
975,187 241 2,766,469 3,741,656	99,390 232,772 332,162
212 7,734,491	1,115,721
782 229,195 875 120,508	(5,413) 15,867
57 349,703	10,454
306,803 511 205,502 554 512,305	37,540 64,009 101,549
00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	30 \$ 575,120 65 26,364 95 601,484 24 503,001 65 6,472 89 509,473 36 248,568 00 2,956 36 251,524 77 428,065 33 807,064 10 1,235,129 77 975,187 41 2,766,469 18 3,741,656 12 7,734,491 82 229,195 120,508 57 349,703 43 306,803 11 306,803 11 205,502

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance With Final Positive (Negative)
Expenditures (continued):				
Public Safety (continued):				
Fire Rescue - Operations:				
Salaries and Benefits	\$ 9,684,099	\$ 9,684,099	\$ 9,558,201	\$ 125,898
Operating	93,325	93,325	74,510	18,815
Total Fire Rescue - Operations	9,777,424	9,777,424	9,632,711	144,713
Fire Rescue - Communications:				
Salaries and Benefits	930,157	930,157	886,945	43,212
Operating	224,205	235,939	195,035	40,904
Total Fire Rescue - Communications	1,154,362	1,166,096	1,081,980	84,116
Fire Rescue - Training:				
Salaries and Benefits	608,619	608,619	600,714	7,905
Operating	132,675	132,975	112,070	20,905
Total Fire Rescue - Training	741,294	741,594	712,784	28,810
Fire Rescue - Planning:				
Salaries and Benefits	209,284	209,284	101,564	107,720
Total Fire Rescue - Planning	209,284	209,284	101,564	107,720
Fire Rescue - Emergency Management:				
Salaries and Benefits	99,647	99,647	90,801	8,846
Operating	54,252	54,252	46,541	7,711
Total Fire Rescue - Emergency Management	153,899	153,899	137,342	16,557
Fire Rescue - Bureau of Fire Prevention:				
Salaries and Benefits	580,930	580,930	542,065	38,865
Operating	43,420	43,420	34,664	8,756
Total Fire Rescue - Bureau of Fire Prevention	624,350	624,350	576,729	47,621
Fire Rescue - Support Services:				
Salaries and Benefits	238,303	238,303	234,066	4,237
Operating	339,050	350,895	306,456	44,439
Total Fire Rescue - Support Services	577,353	589,198	540,522	48,676
Fire Rescue - E911 Communications:				
Salaries and Benefits	273,527	273,527	267,039	6,488
Operating	27,280	27,280	19,003	8,277
Total Fire Rescue - E911 Communications	300,807	300,807	286,042	14,765

				Ochedule 1
	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance With Final Positive (Negative)
Expenditures (continued):				
Public Safety (continued):				
Sheriff/Other Public Safety				
Police Services/Contract	\$ 3,287,097	\$ 3,287,205	\$ 3,217,951	\$ 69,254
Stipend	120,000	120,000	103,600	16,400
Victims' Rights	63,542	63,542	63,542	-
Beach Services	247,257	250,222	249,705	517
Total Sheriff/Other Public Safety	3,717,896	3,720,969	3,634,798	86,171
Total Public Safety	18,226,359	18,257,632	17,566,480	691,152

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance With Final Positive (Negative)
Expenditures (continued):				
Non-Departmental - Townwide:				
Personnel	\$ 443,609	\$ 445,609	\$ 452,251	\$ (6,642)
Operating:	1,866,443	1,811,581	1,443,212	368,369
Total Non-Departmental, non-grant expenditures	2,310,052	2,257,190	1,895,463	361,727
Operating Grants:				
Turtle Watch	36,500	36,500	24,164	12,336
Disaster Advertising	-	-	-	-
Recreation Center-Operating Grant	683,052	683,052	683,052	-
Recreation Center-Capital Grant	267,000	232,000	183,245	48,755
Coastal Discovery Grant-Operating Grant	75,000	75,000	75,000	-
Coastal Discovery Grant-Capital Grant	61,500	77,345	47,252	30,093
Coastal Discovery Grant-Mitchellville Grant	100,000	100,000	11,313	88,687
Event Management & Hospitality Training	144,830	159,195	127,488	31,707
LTRA Grant	250,000	250,000	200,000	50,000
First Tee	50,000	50,000	49,740	260
Multidisciplinary Court	50,000	50,000	50,000	-
Solicitor Career Criminal Program	33,500	33,500	33,500	-
Community Foundation Grant - Public Art	50,000	50,000	-	50,000
Heritage Classic Foundation	125,000	125,000	125,000	-
Total Non-Departmental Townwide	4,236,434	4,178,782	3,505,217	673,565

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Schedule 1 Variance With Final Original Final Positive Budget Budget Actual (Negative) Expenditures (continued): Capital Outlay: Management Services: Legal Administration Equipment 28,000 28,000 \$ 27,734 \$ 266 **Total Legal Administration** 28,000 28,000 27,734 266 Administrative Services - Information Technology Specialized Equipment 148,722 148.722 107.291 41.431 50,000 Computer Software 637 49,363 Total Administrative Services - Information Technology 148,722 198,722 107,928 90,794 **Total Management Services** 176,722 226,722 135,662 91,060 Community Development: CD Administration Equipment 50,000 50,000 46,047 3,953 **Total Community Development** 50,000 50,000 46,047 3,953 Fire Rescue - Support Services: Specialized Equipment 1,009,500 1,071,915 1,015,562 56,353 1,009,500 1,071,915 1,015,562 56,353 Total Fire Rescue - Support Services Total Public Safety 1,071,915 1,009,500 1,015,562 56,353 Townwide: **Security Cameras** 32,000 32,000 11,988 43,988 Total Townwide 32,000 43,988 32,000 11,988 **Total Capital Outlay** 1,268,222 1,392,625 1,229,271 163,354 **Total Expenditures** 39,613,643 40,270,830 36,430,883 3,839,947

				Concadio 1
	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance With Final Positive (Negative)
Excess (deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)				
Expenditures	\$ (9,411,207)	\$ (10,068,394)	\$ (5,568,112)	\$ 4,500,282
Other Financing Sources(Uses):				
Transfers In:				
Beach Preservation Fee Fund	1,111,138	1,111,138	1,111,138	-
Captial Projects Fund:				
Ad Valorem Taxes	628,000	628,000	628,000	-
Sunday Liquor Fees	50,000	50,000	50,000	-
Sale of Property	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	-
Hospitality Tax Fund	3,392,245	3,392,245	3,392,245	-
Tax Increment Financing Fund	175,000	175,000	175,000	-
State Accommodations Tax Fund	1,347,181	1,347,181	1,696,220	349,039
Electricity Franchise Fee Fund	90,000	90,000	90,000	-
Stormwater Utility Fund	95,000	95,000	95,000	-
Road Usage Fee	509,000	509,000	658,135	149,135
Special Revenue Federal	-	-	12,164	12,164
Transfers Out:				
Special Revenue Grant Fund	-	(38,000)	(38,000)	-
Disasters Fund		(7,150,000)	(7,150,000)	
Total Other Financing Sources	7,397,564	209,564	719,902	510,338
(Appropriated) Fund Balance /Net change in Fund Balance	(2,013,643)	(9,858,830)	(4,848,210)	\$ 5,010,620
Fund Balance - beginning	20,951,432	20,951,432	20,951,432	
Fund Balance - ending	\$ 18,937,789	\$ 11,092,602	\$ 16,103,222	

TOWN OF HILTON HEAD ISLAND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET (GAAP Basis) AND ACTUAL DEBT SERVICE FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance With Final Positive (Negative)
Revenues:				
Real and Personal Property Taxes	\$ 5,324,419	\$ 5,324,419	\$ 5,229,221	\$ (95,198)
Federal Reimbursement - BABS	169,870	169,870	79,889	(89,981)
Investment Income	38,801	38,801	36,251	(2,550)
Total Revenues	5,533,090	5,533,090	5,345,361	(187,729)
Expenditures:				
Administrative	38,790	38,790	17,125	21,665
Cost of Issue	750,000	750,000	472,186	277,814
Debt Service:				
Principal	7,680,000	7,680,000	8,040,000	(360,000)
Interest	5,078,710	5,078,710	2,432,746	2,645,964
Total Expenditures	13,547,500	13,547,500	10,962,057	2,585,443
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues				
Over (Under) Expenditures	(8,014,410)	(8,014,410)	(5,616,696)	2,397,714
Other Financing Sources(Uses)				
Transfers In:				
Beach Preservation Fees	3,336,913	3,336,913	2,536,913	(800,000)
Hospitality Tax	1,627,113	1,627,113	1,627,113	-
Real Estate Transfer Fees	2,237,884	2,237,884	2,193,515	(44,369)
Lease Revenue	65,000	65,000	65,336	336
TIF taxes	772,500	772,500	-	(772,500)
Bonds Issued	-	-	27,885,000	27,885,000
Bond Premiums	-	-	1,574,351	1,574,351
Payments to Escrow Agent	(25,000)	(25,000)	(28,966,152)	(28,941,152)
Total Other Financing Sources	8,014,410	8,014,410	6,916,076	(1,098,334)
Net Change in Fund Balance	-	-	1,299,380	\$ 1,299,380
Fund Balance - beginning	8,586,770	8,586,770	8,586,770	
Fund Balance - ending	\$ 8,586,770	\$ 8,586,770	\$ 9,886,150	

TOWN OF HILTON HEAD ISLAND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET (GAAP Basis) AND ACTUAL

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	THE YEAR ENDED J	ONE 00, 2017		Schedule 3	
	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance With Final Positive (Negative)	
Revenues:					
Real and Personal Property Taxes	\$ 705,000	\$ 878,231	\$ 715,398	\$ (162,833)	
Grants	525,000	675,336	1,260,180	584,844	
Other Revenue	-	200,000	117,140	(82,860)	
Sunday Permit Fees	350,000	749,848	335,765	(414,083)	
Lease Revenue	-	-	108,536	108,536	
Impact Fees	-	26,500	308,226	281,726	
Investment Income	-	-	6,725	6,725	
Total Revenues	1,580,000	2,529,915	2,851,970	322,055	
Expenditures: Public Facilities:					
Coligny/Pope Avenue Area Initiative	9,850,000	10,228,136	252,524	9,975,612	
Northwest Quadrant - Coligny/Sandbox	1,500,000	1,502,580	18,114	1,484,466	
Office Park Road/USCB	18,900,000	19,474,358	152,102	19,322,256	
Sewer Service - Spanish Wells	-	1,820,582	702,442	1,118,140	
Sewer Service - Dillon Road	-	530,712	95,234	435,478	
Sewer Service - Marshland Road Area	950,000	878,139	213,829	664,310	
Sewer Service - Stoney/Wild Honey	-	19,625	19,625	-	
Sewer Service - Gumtree	315,000	319,651	319,650	1	
Sewer Service - Fishhaul	-	36,805	36,805	-	
Sewer Service - Squire Pope	-	22,980	22,980	-	
Total Public Facilities	31,515,000	34,833,568	1,833,305	33,000,263	
Park Development:					
Island Recreation Center Expansion	5,000,000	13,534,315	2,672,556	10,861,759	
Rowing and Sailing Center	-	30,000	-	30,000	
Park Upgrades	100,000	-	-	-	
Crossing Park Field Drains	-	469,936	356,288	113,648	
Chaplain Irrigation	-	229,912	189,196	40,716	
Cordillo Court Tennis Courts	200,000	-	-	-	
Shelter Cove Park Upgrades	-	589,254	-	589,254	
Shelter Cove Park Parking		200,000		200,000	
Total Park Development	5,300,000	15,053,417	3,218,040	11,835,377	
Land Acquisition:				_, .	
Miscellaneous		10,450	9,926	524	
Total Land Acquisition	<u> </u>	10,450	9,926	524	

TOWN OF HILTON HEAD ISLAND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET (GAAP Basis) AND ACTUAL CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Beach Management & Monitoring \$250,000 \$388,604 \$196,017 \$192,587 Islandwide Beach Renourishment 500,000 17,854,093 17,213,169 640,924 Facilities Improvements: Fire Station #2 Replacement 2,750,000 3,855,753 12,905 3,842,848 Town Hall Renovations 100,000 192,732 133,353 59,379 Total Facilities Improvements 2,850,000 4,048,485 146,258 3,902,227 Roadway Improvements: Watthews/Chaplin 43 42 1 Learnington/Fresh Market US 278 550,000 344,212 3,254 340,958 Traffic Signal Pembroke US 278 140,000 238,570 84,550 154,020 Wiley Road 200,000 238,570 84,550 154,020 Marshland Road Roundabout - 1,447 998 449 Intersection Improvements Squire Pope 2,4160 2,4160 2,4160 Extension of Lagoon Road 2,500,000 2,511,175 656,549 1,854,626 Miscellaneous Turn Lane Improvements 150,000 338,800 67,664 71,136 Private Dirt Roads Acquisition 372,250 197,792 770 197,022 Turn Lane Improvements - Beach City 75,000 138,800 67,664 71,136 Private Dirt Roads Acquisition 372,250 197,792 770 197,022 Turn Lane Improvements - Beach City 75,000 138,800 67,664 71,136 Private Dirt Roads Acquisition 372,250 197,792 770 197,022 Turn Lane Improvements - Beach City 75,000 138,800 67,664 71,136 Private Dirt Roads Acquisition 372,250 197,792 770 197,022 Palmetto Dunes Swing About - 136,905 26,497 110,408 Office Park Road Intersection Improvements 1,600,000 3,069,688 313,514 2,756,174 Reconstruction of Nassau Street 1,100,000 3,25,000 5,2078 1,313,652 Pope Avenue Repaving 325,000 325,000 5,2078 1,313,652 Pope Avenue Repaving 325,000 325,000 5,2078 1,313,652 Pope Avenue Repaving 325,000 325,000 5,2078 1,300,000 Dirt Road Paving CDBG 200,000 330,000 1,892 330,108 Cobia Court - 10,177 10,177 1,070,214 Debt Issue Costs 300,000 653,4	Expenditures (continued):	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance With Final Positive (Negative)
Beach Management & Monitoring Islandwide Beach Renourishment \$250,000 \$388,604 \$196,017 \$192,587 Total Beach Maintenance 750,000 17,465,489 17,017,152 448,337 Total Beach Maintenance 750,000 17,854,093 17,213,169 640,924 Facilities Improvements: Fire Station #2 Replacement 2,750,000 3,855,753 12,905 3,842,848 Town Hall Renovations 100,000 192,732 133,353 59,379 Total Facilities Improvements 2,850,000 4,048,485 146,258 3,902,227 Roadway Improvements: Watthews/Chaplin - 43 42 1 Leamington/Fresh Market US 278 - 920 919 1 South Forest Beach Drive Improvements 650,000 344,212 3,254 340,958 Traffic Signal Pembroke US 278 - 140,000 - 140,000 Wiley Road 200,000 238,570 84,550 154,020 Marshland Road Roundabout - 1,447 988 449 In					
Islandwide Beach Renourishment 500,000 17,465,489 17,017,152 448,337 Total Beach Maintenance 750,000 17,854,093 17,213,169 640,924 Facilities Improvements: Fire Station #2 Replacement 2,750,000 3,855,753 12,905 3,842,848 Town Hall Renovations 100,000 192,732 133,353 59,379 Total Facilities Improvements 2,850,000 4,048,485 146,258 3,902,227 Roadway Improvements: Watthews/Chaplin - 43 42 1 Learnington/Fresh Market US 278 - 920 919 1 South Forest Beach Drive Improvements 650,000 344,212 3,254 340,958 Traffic Signal Pembroke US 278 - 140,000 - 140,000 Wiley Road 200,000 238,570 84,550 154,020 Marshland Road Roundabout - 1,447 998 4449 Intersection Improvements Squire Pope - 24,160 - 24,160 Extension of Lagoon Road 2,500,000 2,511,175 656,549 1,854,626 Miscellaneous Turn Lane Improvements 150,000 73,700 50,998 22,700 Miscellaneous Turn Lane Improvements 150,000 73,700 50,998 22,700 Turn Lane Improvements - Beach City 75,000 138,800 67,664 71,136 Private Dirt Roads Acquisition 372,250 197,792 770 197,022 Palmetto Dunes Swing About - 136,905 26,497 110,408 Pope Avenue Repaving 325,000 332,000 1,892 330,108 Cobia Court - 1,160,000 3,069,688 313,514 2,756,174 Reconstruction of Nassau Street 1,100,000 2,241,025 9,158 2,231,867 Lagon Road - Pope Road - 1,186,600 52,078 1,136,582 Lagon Road - Pope Road - 1,186,600 52,078 1,136,582 Lagon Road Paving CDBG 200,000 332,000 1,892 330,108 Cobia Court - 1,177,565 1,477,351 10,700,214 Debt Issue Costs Debt Issue Costs 300,000 653,458 64,000 589,458		\$ 250,000	\$ 388 604	\$ 196.017	\$ 192.587
Facilities Improvements: Fire Station #2 Replacement 2,750,000 3,855,753 12,905 3,842,848 Town Hall Renovations 100,000 192,732 133,353 59,379 Total Facilities Improvements 2,850,000 4,048,485 146,258 3,902,227 Roadway Improvements 2,850,000 4,048,485 146,258 3,902,227 Roadway Improvements: Matthews/Chaplin - 43 42 1 Leamington/Fresh Market US 278 - 920 919 1 South Forest Beach Drive Improvements 650,000 344,212 3,254 340,958 Traffic Signal Pembroke US 278 - 140,000 - 140,000 Wiley Road 200,000 238,570 84,550 154,020 Marshland Road Roundabout - 1,447 998 449 Intersection Improvements Squire Pope - 24,160 - 24,160 Extension of Lagoon Road 2,500,000 2,511,175 656,549 1,854,626 Miscellaneous Turn Lane Improvements 150,000 73,700 50,998 22,702 Turn Lane Improvements Beach City 75,000 138,800 67,664 71,136 Private Dirt Roads Acquisition 372,250 197,792 770 197,022 Palmetto Dunes Swing About - 136,905 26,497 110,408 Office Park Road Intersection Improvements 1,600,000 3,069,688 313,514 2,756,174 Reconstruction of Nassau Street 1,100,000 3,25,000 1,892 330,108 Cobia Court - 1,147 10,171 10,171 Reconstruction of Nassau Street 1,100,000 3,25,000 - 325,000 Dirt Road Paving CDBG 200,000 332,000 1,892 330,108 Cobia Court - 10,171 10,171 10,171 Paving - 203,297 198,297 5,000 Bluffton Beautification 1,000,000 1,000,000 - 1,000,000 Total Roadway Improvements 8,172,250 12,177,565 1,477,351 10,700,214 Debt Issue Costs: Debt Issue Costs 300,000 653,458 64,000 589,458	3	+,	+	* / -	
Facilities Improvements: Fire Station #2 Replacement					
Fire Station #2 Replacement 2,750,000 3,855,753 12,905 3,842,848 Town Hall Renovations 100,000 192,732 133,353 59,379 Total Facilities Improvements 2,850,000 4,048,485 146,258 3,902,227 Roadway Improvements: Matthews/Chaplin - 43 42 1 Leamington/Fresh Market US 278 - 920 919 1 South Forest Beach Drive Improvements 650,000 344,212 3,254 340,958 Traffic Signal Pembroke US 278 - 140,000 - 140,000 Wiley Road 200,000 238,570 84,550 154,020 Marshland Road Roundabout - 1,447 998 449 Intersection Improvements Squire Pope - 24,160 - 24,160 Extension of Lagoon Road 2,500,000 2,511,175 656,549 1,854,626 Miscellaneous Turn Lane Improvements 150,000 73,700 50,998 22,702 Turn Lane Improvements - Beach City 75,000 138	Total Beach Maintenance	750,000	17,854,093	17,213,169	640,924
Fire Station #2 Replacement 2,750,000 3,855,753 12,905 3,842,848 Town Hall Renovations 100,000 192,732 133,353 59,379 Total Facilities Improvements 2,850,000 4,048,485 146,258 3,902,227 Roadway Improvements: Matthews/Chaplin - 43 42 1 Leamington/Fresh Market US 278 - 920 919 1 South Forest Beach Drive Improvements 650,000 344,212 3,254 340,958 Traffic Signal Pembroke US 278 - 140,000 - 140,000 Wiley Road 200,000 238,570 84,550 154,020 Marshland Road Roundabout - 1,447 998 449 Intersection Improvements Squire Pope - 24,160 - 24,160 Extension of Lagoon Road 2,500,000 2,511,175 656,549 1,854,626 Miscellaneous Turn Lane Improvements 150,000 73,700 50,998 22,702 Turn Lane Improvements - Beach City 75,000 138	Facilities Improvements:				
Town Hall Renovations 100,000 192,732 133,353 59,379 Total Facilities Improvements 2,850,000 4,048,485 146,258 3,902,227 Roadway Improvements: Matthews/Chaplin - 43 42 1 Learnington/Fresh Market US 278 - 920 919 1 South Forest Beach Drive Improvements 650,000 344,212 3,254 340,958 Traffic Signal Pembroke US 278 - 140,000 - 140,000 Wiley Road 200,000 238,570 84,550 154,020 Marshland Road Roundabout - 1,447 998 449 Intersection Improvements Squire Pope - 24,160 - 24,160 Extension of Lagoon Road 2,500,000 2,511,175 656,549 1,854,626 Miscellaneous Turn Lane Improvements 150,000 2,511,175 656,549 1,854,626 Miscellaneous Turn Lane Improvements 150,000 2,511,175 656,549 1,854,626 Miscellaneous Turn Lane Improvements 150,000 <	-	2.750.000	3.855.753	12.905	3.842.848
Total Facilities Improvements 2,850,000 4,048,485 146,258 3,902,227 Roadway Improvements: Matthews/Chaplin - 43 42 1 Leamington/Fresh Market US 278 - 920 919 1 South Forest Beach Drive Improvements 650,000 344,212 3,254 340,958 Traffic Signal Pembroke US 278 - 140,000 - 140,000 Wiley Road 200,000 238,570 84,550 154,020 Marshland Road Roundabout - 1,447 998 449 Intersection Improvements Squire Pope - 24,160 - 24,160 Extension of Lagoon Road 2,500,000 2,511,175 656,549 1,854,626 Miscellaneous Turn Lane Improvements 150,000 73,700 50,998 22,702 Turn Lane Improvements Beach City 75,000 138,800 67,664 71,136 Private Dirt Roads Acquisition 372,250 197,792 770 197,022 Palmetto Dunes Swing About - 136,905 <	•				
Roadway Improvements: Matthews/Chaplin - 43 42 1 Leamington/Fresh Market US 278 - 920 919 1 South Forest Beach Drive Improvements 650,000 344,212 3,254 340,958 Traffic Signal Pembroke US 278 - 140,000 - 140,000 Wiley Road 200,000 238,570 84,550 154,020 Marshland Road Roundabout - 1,447 998 449 Intersection Improvements Squire Pope - 24,160 - 24,160 Extension of Lagoon Road 2,500,000 2,511,175 656,549 1,854,626 Miscellaneous Turn Lane Improvements 150,000 73,700 50,998 22,702 Turn Lane Improvements - Beach City 75,000 138,800 67,664 71,136 Private Dirt Roads Acquisition 372,250 197,792 770 197,022 Palmetto Dunes Swing About - 136,905 26,497 110,408 Office Park Road Intersection Improvements 1,600,000 </td <td>Total Carillian Innovation</td> <td></td> <td>4.049.495</td> <td></td> <td>· .</td>	Total Carillian Innovation		4.049.495		· .
Matthews/Chaplin - 43 42 1 Leamington/Fresh Market US 278 - 920 919 1 South Forest Beach Drive Improvements 650,000 344,212 3,254 340,958 Traffic Signal Pembroke US 278 - 140,000 - 140,000 Wiley Road 200,000 238,570 84,550 154,020 Marshland Road Roundabout - 1,447 998 449 Intersection Improvements Squire Pope - 24,160 - 24,160 Extension of Lagoon Road 2,500,000 2,511,175 656,549 1,854,626 Miscellaneous Turn Lane Improvements 150,000 73,700 50,998 22,702 Turn Lane Improvements Beach City 75,000 138,800 67,664 71,136 Private Dirt Roads Acquisition 372,250 197,792 770 197,022 Palmetto Dunes Swing About - 136,905 26,497 110,408 Office Park Road Intersection Improvements 1,600,000 3,069,688 313,514 2	l otal Facilities Improvements	2,850,000	4,048,485	146,258	3,902,227
Matthews/Chaplin - 43 42 1 Leamington/Fresh Market US 278 - 920 919 1 South Forest Beach Drive Improvements 650,000 344,212 3,254 340,958 Traffic Signal Pembroke US 278 - 140,000 - 140,000 Wiley Road 200,000 238,570 84,550 154,020 Marshland Road Roundabout - 1,447 998 449 Intersection Improvements Squire Pope - 24,160 - 24,160 Extension of Lagoon Road 2,500,000 2,511,175 656,549 1,854,626 Miscellaneous Turn Lane Improvements 150,000 73,700 50,998 22,702 Turn Lane Improvements Beach City 75,000 138,800 67,664 71,136 Private Dirt Roads Acquisition 372,250 197,792 770 197,022 Palmetto Dunes Swing About - 136,905 26,497 110,408 Office Park Road Intersection Improvements 1,600,000 3,069,688 313,514 2	Roadway Improvements:				
Learnington/Fresh Market US 278 - 920 919 1 South Forest Beach Drive Improvements 650,000 344,212 3,254 340,958 Traffic Signal Pembroke US 278 - 140,000 - 140,000 Wiley Road 200,000 238,570 84,550 154,020 Marshland Road Roundabout - 1,447 998 449 Intersection Improvements Squire Pope - 24,160 - 24,160 Extension of Lagoon Road 2,500,000 2,511,175 656,549 1,854,626 Miscellaneous Turn Lane Improvements 150,000 73,700 50,998 22,702 Turn Lane Improvements Beach City 75,000 138,800 67,664 71,136 Private Dirt Roads Acquisition 372,250 197,792 770 197,022 Palmetto Dunes Swing About - 136,905 26,497 110,408 Office Park Road Intersection Improvements 1,600,000 3,069,688 313,514 2,756,174 Reconstruction of Nassau Street 1,100,000 2,241,025	, ,	_	43	42	1
South Forest Beach Drive Improvements 650,000 344,212 3,254 340,958 Traffic Signal Pembroke US 278 - 140,000 - 140,000 Wiley Road 200,000 238,570 84,550 154,020 Marshland Road Roundabout - 1,447 998 449 Intersection Improvements Squire Pope - 24,160 - 24,160 Extension of Lagoon Road 2,500,000 2,511,175 656,549 1,854,626 Miscellaneous Turn Lane Improvements 150,000 73,700 50,998 22,702 Turn Lane Improvements Beach City 75,000 138,800 67,664 71,136 Private Dirt Roads Acquisition 372,250 197,792 770 197,022 Palmetto Dunes Swing About - 136,905 26,497 110,408 Office Park Road Intersection Improvements 1,600,000 3,069,688 313,514 2,756,174 Reconstruction of Nassau Street 1,100,000 2,241,025 9,158 2,231,867 Lagoon Road - Pope Road - 1	•	-	920	919	1
Traffic Signal Pembroke US 278 - 140,000 - 140,000 Wiley Road 200,000 238,570 84,550 154,020 Marshland Road Roundabout - 1,447 998 449 Intersection Improvements Squire Pope - 24,160 - 24,160 Extension of Lagoon Road 2,500,000 2,511,175 656,549 1,854,626 Miscellaneous Turn Lane Improvements 150,000 73,700 50,998 22,702 Turn Lane Improvements Beach City 75,000 138,800 67,664 71,136 Private Dirt Roads Acquisition 372,250 197,792 770 197,022 Palmetto Dunes Swing About - 136,905 26,497 110,408 Office Park Road Intersection Improvements 1,600,000 3,069,688 313,514 2,756,174 Reconstruction of Nassau Street 1,100,000 2,241,025 9,158 2,231,867 Lagoon Road - Pope Road - 1,188,660 52,078 1,365,822 Pope Avenue Repaving 325,000 325,000	•	650,000	344,212	3,254	340,958
Wiley Road 200,000 238,570 84,550 154,020 Marshland Road Roundabout - 1,447 998 449 Intersection Improvements Squire Pope - 24,160 - 24,160 Extension of Lagoon Road 2,500,000 2,511,175 656,549 1,854,626 Miscellaneous Turn Lane Improvements 150,000 73,700 50,998 22,702 Turn Lane Improvements Beach City 75,000 138,800 67,664 71,136 Private Dirt Roads Acquisition 372,250 197,792 770 197,022 Palmetto Dunes Swing About - 136,905 26,497 110,408 Office Park Road Intersection Improvements 1,600,000 3,069,688 313,514 2,756,174 Reconstruction of Nassau Street 1,100,000 2,241,025 9,158 2,231,867 Lagoon Road - Pope Road - 1,188,660 52,078 1,136,582 Pope Avenue Repaving 325,000 325,000 - 325,000 Dirt Road Paving CDBG 200,000 332,000	·	-	140,000	· -	140,000
Marshland Road Roundabout - 1,447 998 449 Intersection Improvements Squire Pope - 24,160 - 24,160 Extension of Lagoon Road 2,500,000 2,511,175 656,549 1,854,626 Miscellaneous Turn Lane Improvements 150,000 73,700 50,998 22,702 Turn Lane Improvements Beach City 75,000 138,800 67,664 71,136 Private Dirt Roads Acquisition 372,250 197,792 770 197,022 Palmetto Dunes Swing About - 136,905 26,497 110,408 Office Park Road Intersection Improvements 1,600,000 3,069,688 313,514 2,756,174 Reconstruction of Nassau Street 1,100,000 2,241,025 9,158 2,231,867 Lagoon Road - Pope Road - 1,188,660 52,078 1,136,582 Pope Avenue Repaving 325,000 325,000 - 325,000 Dirt Road Paving CDBG 200,000 332,000 1,892 330,108 Cobia Court - 10,171 <t< td=""><td>Wiley Road</td><td>200,000</td><td></td><td>84,550</td><td>154,020</td></t<>	Wiley Road	200,000		84,550	154,020
Extension of Lagoon Road 2,500,000 2,511,175 656,549 1,854,626 Miscellaneous Turn Lane Improvements 150,000 73,700 50,998 22,702 Turn Lane Improvements Beach City 75,000 138,800 67,664 71,136 Private Dirt Roads Acquisition 372,250 197,792 770 197,022 Palmetto Dunes Swing About - 136,905 26,497 110,408 Office Park Road Intersection Improvements 1,600,000 3,069,688 313,514 2,756,174 Reconstruction of Nassau Street 1,100,000 2,241,025 9,158 2,231,867 Lagoon Road - Pope Road - 1,188,660 52,078 1,136,582 Pope Avenue Repaving 325,000 325,000 - 325,000 Dirt Road Paving CDBG 200,000 332,000 1,892 330,108 Cobia Court - 10,171 10,171 - Paving - 203,297 198,297 5,000 Bluffton Beautiffication 1,000,000 1,000,000 -	Marshland Road Roundabout	-	1,447	998	449
Miscellaneous Turn Lane Improvements 150,000 73,700 50,998 22,702 Turn Lane Improvements Beach City 75,000 138,800 67,664 71,136 Private Dirt Roads Acquisition 372,250 197,792 770 197,022 Palmetto Dunes Swing About - 136,905 26,497 110,408 Office Park Road Intersection Improvements 1,600,000 3,069,688 313,514 2,756,174 Reconstruction of Nassau Street 1,100,000 2,241,025 9,158 2,231,867 Lagoon Road - Pope Road - 1,188,660 52,078 1,136,582 Pope Avenue Repaving 325,000 325,000 - 325,000 Dirt Road Paving CDBG 200,000 332,000 1,892 330,108 Cobia Court - 10,171 10,171 - Paving - 203,297 198,297 5,000 Bluffton Beautification 1,000,000 1,000,000 - 1,000,000 Total Roadway Improvements 8,172,250 12,177,565 1,477,351	Intersection Improvements Squire Pope	-	24,160	-	24,160
Turn Lane Improvements Beach City 75,000 138,800 67,664 71,136 Private Dirt Roads Acquisition 372,250 197,792 770 197,022 Palmetto Dunes Swing About - 136,905 26,497 110,408 Office Park Road Intersection Improvements 1,600,000 3,069,688 313,514 2,756,174 Reconstruction of Nassau Street 1,100,000 2,241,025 9,158 2,231,867 Lagoon Road - Pope Road - 1,188,660 52,078 1,136,582 Pope Avenue Repaving 325,000 325,000 - 325,000 Dirt Road Paving CDBG 200,000 332,000 1,892 330,108 Cobia Court - 10,171 10,171 - Paving - 203,297 198,297 5,000 Bluffton Beautification 1,000,000 1,000,000 - 1,000,000 Total Roadway Improvements 8,172,250 12,177,565 1,477,351 10,700,214 Debt Issue Costs: Debt Issue Costs 300,000 653,458	Extension of Lagoon Road	2,500,000	2,511,175	656,549	1,854,626
Private Dirt Roads Acquisition 372,250 197,792 770 197,022 Palmetto Dunes Swing About - 136,905 26,497 110,408 Office Park Road Intersection Improvements 1,600,000 3,069,688 313,514 2,756,174 Reconstruction of Nassau Street 1,100,000 2,241,025 9,158 2,231,867 Lagoon Road - Pope Road - 1,188,660 52,078 1,136,582 Pope Avenue Repaving 325,000 325,000 - 325,000 Dirt Road Paving CDBG 200,000 332,000 1,892 330,108 Cobia Court - 10,171 10,171 - Paving - 203,297 198,297 5,000 Bluffton Beautification 1,000,000 1,000,000 - 1,000,000 Total Roadway Improvements 8,172,250 12,177,565 1,477,351 10,700,214 Debt Issue Costs: Debt Issue Costs 300,000 653,458 64,000 589,458	Miscellaneous Turn Lane Improvements	150,000	73,700	50,998	22,702
Palmetto Dunes Swing About - 136,905 26,497 110,408 Office Park Road Intersection Improvements 1,600,000 3,069,688 313,514 2,756,174 Reconstruction of Nassau Street 1,100,000 2,241,025 9,158 2,231,867 Lagoon Road - Pope Road - 1,188,660 52,078 1,136,582 Pope Avenue Repaving 325,000 325,000 - 325,000 Dirt Road Paving CDBG 200,000 332,000 1,892 330,108 Cobia Court - 10,171 10,171 - Paving - 203,297 198,297 5,000 Bluffton Beautification 1,000,000 1,000,000 - 1,000,000 Total Roadway Improvements 8,172,250 12,177,565 1,477,351 10,700,214 Debt Issue Costs: Debt Issue Costs 300,000 653,458 64,000 589,458	Turn Lane Improvements Beach City	75,000	138,800	67,664	71,136
Office Park Road Intersection Improvements 1,600,000 3,069,688 313,514 2,756,174 Reconstruction of Nassau Street 1,100,000 2,241,025 9,158 2,231,867 Lagoon Road - Pope Road - 1,188,660 52,078 1,136,582 Pope Avenue Repaving 325,000 325,000 - 325,000 Dirt Road Paving CDBG 200,000 332,000 1,892 330,108 Cobia Court - 10,171 10,171 - Paving - 203,297 198,297 5,000 Bluffton Beautification 1,000,000 1,000,000 - 1,000,000 Total Roadway Improvements 8,172,250 12,177,565 1,477,351 10,700,214 Debt Issue Costs: Debt Issue Costs 300,000 653,458 64,000 589,458	Private Dirt Roads Acquisition	372,250	197,792	770	197,022
Reconstruction of Nassau Street 1,100,000 2,241,025 9,158 2,231,867 Lagoon Road - Pope Road - 1,188,660 52,078 1,136,582 Pope Avenue Repaving 325,000 325,000 - 325,000 Dirt Road Paving CDBG 200,000 332,000 1,892 330,108 Cobia Court - 10,171 10,171 - Paving - 203,297 198,297 5,000 Bluffton Beautification 1,000,000 1,000,000 - 1,000,000 Total Roadway Improvements 8,172,250 12,177,565 1,477,351 10,700,214 Debt Issue Costs: Debt Issue Costs 300,000 653,458 64,000 589,458	Palmetto Dunes Swing About	-	136,905	26,497	110,408
Lagoon Road - Pope Road - 1,188,660 52,078 1,136,582 Pope Avenue Repaving 325,000 325,000 - 325,000 Dirt Road Paving CDBG 200,000 332,000 1,892 330,108 Cobia Court - 10,171 10,171 - Paving - 203,297 198,297 5,000 Bluffton Beautification 1,000,000 1,000,000 - 1,000,000 Total Roadway Improvements 8,172,250 12,177,565 1,477,351 10,700,214 Debt Issue Costs: Debt Issue Costs 300,000 653,458 64,000 589,458	Office Park Road Intersection Improvements	1,600,000	3,069,688	313,514	2,756,174
Pope Avenue Repaving 325,000 325,000 - 325,000 Dirt Road Paving CDBG 200,000 332,000 1,892 330,108 Cobia Court - 10,171 10,171 - Paving - 203,297 198,297 5,000 Bluffton Beautification 1,000,000 1,000,000 - 1,000,000 Total Roadway Improvements 8,172,250 12,177,565 1,477,351 10,700,214 Debt Issue Costs: Debt Issue Costs 300,000 653,458 64,000 589,458	Reconstruction of Nassau Street	1,100,000	2,241,025	9,158	2,231,867
Dirt Road Paving CDBG 200,000 332,000 1,892 330,108 Cobia Court - 10,171 10,171 - Paving - 203,297 198,297 5,000 Bluffton Beautification 1,000,000 1,000,000 - 1,000,000 Total Roadway Improvements 8,172,250 12,177,565 1,477,351 10,700,214 Debt Issue Costs: Debt Issue Costs 300,000 653,458 64,000 589,458	Lagoon Road - Pope Road	-	1,188,660	52,078	1,136,582
Cobia Court - 10,171 10,171 - Paving - 203,297 198,297 5,000 Bluffton Beautification 1,000,000 1,000,000 - 1,000,000 Total Roadway Improvements 8,172,250 12,177,565 1,477,351 10,700,214 Debt Issue Costs: Debt Issue Costs 300,000 653,458 64,000 589,458	Pope Avenue Repaving	325,000	325,000	-	325,000
Paving Bluffton Beautification - 203,297 198,297 5,000 Total Roadway Improvements 8,172,250 12,177,565 1,477,351 10,700,214 Debt Issue Costs: 300,000 653,458 64,000 589,458	Dirt Road Paving CDBG	200,000	332,000	1,892	330,108
Bluffton Beautification 1,000,000 1,000,000 - 1,000,000 Total Roadway Improvements 8,172,250 12,177,565 1,477,351 10,700,214 Debt Issue Costs: Debt Issue Costs 300,000 653,458 64,000 589,458	Cobia Court	-	10,171	10,171	-
Total Roadway Improvements 8,172,250 12,177,565 1,477,351 10,700,214 Debt Issue Costs: 300,000 653,458 64,000 589,458	Paving	-	203,297	198,297	5,000
Debt Issue Costs: 300,000 653,458 64,000 589,458	Bluffton Beautification	1,000,000	1,000,000	-	1,000,000
Debt Issue Costs 300,000 653,458 64,000 589,458	Total Roadway Improvements	8,172,250	12,177,565	1,477,351	10,700,214
Debt Issue Costs 300,000 653,458 64,000 589,458	Debt Issue Costs:				
		300,000	653,458	64,000	589,458
	Total Debt Issue Costs	300,000	653,458	64,000	589,458

TOWN OF HILTON HEAD ISLAND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET (GAAP Basis) AND ACTUAL CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

FOR THE	: YEAR ENDED .	JUNE 30, 2017		Schedule 3
	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance With Final Positive (Negative)
Expenditures (continued):				
Pathway Improvements:	\$ 100,000	\$ 206,057	\$ 30,824	\$ 175,233
Total Pathway Improvements	100,000	206,057	30,824	175,233
Total Capital Outlay/Community Services	48,687,250	84,183,635	23,928,873	60,254,762
Total Expenditures	48,987,250	84,837,093	23,992,873	60,844,220
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(47,407,250)	(82,307,178)	(21,140,903)	61,166,275
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Issuance of New Bonds:				
Bond Proceeds (Tax Increment Financing)	30,250,000	33,208,000	-	(33,208,000)
Bond Proceeds (Beach Preservation)	-	16,351,159	-	(16,351,159)
Bond Proceeds (Hospitality Fees)	1,750,000	1,855,753	-	(1,855,753)
Bond Proceeds (General Obligation)	8,265,000	21,002,063	-	(21,002,063)
Bond Proceeds (BAN)	-	-	25,000,000	25,000,000
Bond Premium (BAN)	-	-	762,750	762,750
Transfers In:				
Beach Preservation Fees	750,000	1,627,934	900,583	(727,351)
Hospitality Tax	425,000	703,638	258,883	(444,755)
Tax Increment Financing	5,575,000	7,166,381	1,346,037	(5,820,344)
Road Usage Fee	322,250	322,250	112,559	(209,691)
Transfers Out:				
General Fund	(453,000)	(453,000)	(678,000)	(225,000)
Debt Service			(65,336)	(65,336)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	46,884,250	81,784,178	27,637,476	(54,146,702)
Net change in fund balance	(523,000)	(523,000)	6,496,573	\$ 7,019,573
Fund Balance - beginning	5,503,307	5,503,307	5,503,307	
Fund Balance - ending	\$ 4,980,307	\$ 4,980,307	\$ 11,999,880	

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance With Final Positive (Negative)	
Operating Revenues:					
Stormwater Utility Fees	\$ 3,725,000	\$ 3,725,000	\$ 3,583,005	\$ (141,995)	
Total Operating Revenues	3,725,000	3,725,000	3,583,005	(141,995)	
Operating Expenses:					
Planned Unit Developments:					
Hilton Head Plantation:					
Stormwater Maintenance	-	6,223	6,222	1	
Country Club Capital	-	20,301	20,301	-	
Sawtooth Capital	-	15,120	15,120	-	
Drainage Maintenance	5,000	8,306	4,018	4,288	
Sinkhole Repairs	-	32,124	32,124	-	
Pine Island / Barrier Beach	100,000	100,000	100,000	-	
Sweetwater Capital	-	4,400	4,400	-	
Myrtle Bank	-	7,080	7,080	-	
Dolphin Point Capital	10,000	10,000	7,400	2,600	
Old Fort Capital	151,000	51,000	18,207	32,793	
Cygnet Capital		41,474	41,474		
Total Hilton Head Plantation	266,000	296,028	256,346	39,682	
Indigo Run Plantation:					
Stormwater Maintenance	-	2,330	70	2,260	
Drainage Maintenance	3,000	3,000	-	3,000	
Inventory and Modeling	-	27,441	-	27,441	
Total Indigo Run Plantation	3,000	32,771	70	32,701	
Long Cove Club:					
Stormwater Maintenance	-	5,000	140	4,860	
Drainage Maintenance	15,000	15,000	- -	15,000	
Long Cove Club Dr Capital	10,000	10,000	=	10,000	
Total Long Cove Club	25,000	30,000	140	29,860	
Leamington Plantation:					
Stormwater Maintenance	-	7,201	70	7,131	
Total Learnington Plantation		7,201	70	7,131	
Total Leathington Fialitation	<u> </u>	1,201	10	1,131	

				Ochedule 1
	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance With Final Positive (Negative)
Operating Expenses (continued):				
Planned Unit Developments (continued):				
Palmetto Dunes Plantation:				
Drainage/ Stormwater Maintenance	\$ 3,000	\$ 8,000	\$ 338	\$ 7,662
Inventory and Modeling	-	1,145	=	1,145
Shelter Cove Lane Capital and Infrastructure	-	4,207	4,207	-
Chamber of Commerce Dr Capital and Infrastructure		22,433	22,433	
Total Palmetto Dunes Plantation	3,000	35,785	26,978	8,807
Palmetto Hall Plantation:				
Stormwater Maintenance	-	11,869	879	10,990
Capital and Infrastructure Arthur Hills Course	50,000	32,271	-	32,271
Total Palmetto Hall Plantation	50,000	44,140	879	43,261
Total Famous Hair Hariansi				.0,201
Port Royal Plantation:				
Stormwater Maintenance	-	25,473	174	25,299
Silt Cleaning	-	25,029	-	25,029
Port Royal Channel Maintenance	70,000	70,000	<u>-</u>	70,000
Ft. Walker Dr Capital	-	5,200	5,050	150
Pipe & Inlet Cleaning	6,000	6,000		6,000
Total Port Royal Plantation	76,000	131,702	5,224	126,478
Shipyard Plantation:				
Stormwater Maintenance	-	5,038	177	4,861
Bank Erosion Stabilization	25,000	25,000	907	24,093
Pipe & Inlet Cleaning	3,000	3,000	750	2,250
The Cottages Capital and Infrastructure	-	18,153	18,153	-
Galleon Fairways Flooding/Dredging	-	12,710	5,309	7,401
Shipyard Channel Maintenance	-	18,445	18,445	-
Shipyard Pump Station	25,000	43,000	7,378	35,622
Total Shipyard Plantation	53,000	125,346	51,119	74,227
Sea Pines Plantation:				
Stormwater Maintenance	-	20,750	13,740	7,010
Sea Pines Channel Maintenance	25,000	25,000	=	25,000
Spotted Sandpiper Capital	140,000	140,000	=	140,000
Duck Hawk Road Capital	60,000	60,000	46,317	13,683
Baynard Cove Structure	120,000	97,725	97,725	-
Baynard Cove Gate	-	10,829	-	10,829
Lift Gate and Flap Gate Maintenance	20,000	20,000	-	-
Sea Pines Pump Station	50,000	63,757	7,270	56,487
Ruddy Turnstone Capital	30,000	32,652	-	32,652
Ocean Course Capital	40,000	34,800	34,800	-
Mizzenmast Ct Capital	-	30,000	23,270	6,730
Inventory and Modeling	-	87,435		87,435
Total Sea Pines Plantation	485,000	622,948	223,122	379,826

Operating Expenses (continued):	Original Budget	Actual	Variance With Final Positive (Negative)	
Operating Expenses (continued).				
Planned Unit Developments (continued):				
Wexford Plantation:				
Stormwater Maintenance	\$ -	\$ 5,000	\$ 140	\$ 4,860
Wexford Club Drive Flooding	-	16,784	715	16,069
Pipe & Inlet Cleaning	18,000	17,790	17,333	457
Powerline Easement Ditch	30,000	30,000	-	30,000
Wexford Pump Station	25,000	51,372	46,497	4,875
Total Wexford Plantation	73,000	120,946	64,685	56,261
Total Planned Unit Developments	1,034,000	1,446,867	628,633	798,234
Non-Planned Unit Developments:				
Stormwater Maintenance:				
Channel Cleaning & Maintenance	206,000	273,265	67,025	206,240
Nassau / Tanglewood Capital & Infrastructure	-	9,420	-	9,420
LeMoyne Ave. Flooding	-	99,942	-	99,942
Mathews Drive Pathway Outflow	15,000	77,187	1,437	75,750
Lawton Woods Drainage	150,000	150,000	53,147	96,853
SCDOT Repairs	=	12,048	7,619	4,429
Pump Station	50,000	74,000	40,502	33,498
Unaffiliated Watersheds Inventory and Modeling	50,000	104,450	953	103,497
Total Non-Planned Unit Development	471,000	800,312	170,683	629,629

perating Expenses (continued):		•		Final Budget	 Actual	١	Variance With Final Positive Negative)
Other Operating Expenses: Administrative Salaries/Benefits Administrative Operating Depreciation Total Other Operating Expenses	\$	370,887 702,100 - 1,072,987	\$	370,887 739,970 - 1,110,857	\$ 283,155 340,856 1,066,043 1,690,054	\$	87,732 399,114 (1,066,043) A (579,197)
Total Operating Expenses		2,577,987		3,358,036	2,489,370		848,666
Operating Income		1,147,013		366,964	1,093,635		726,671
Non-operating Income (Expenses):							
Investment Income Administrative Loss on Refunding Principal Interest Expense Total Nonoperating Income (Expenses)		300 (3,000) - (875,000) (275,000) (1,152,700)		300 (3,000) - (875,000) (275,000) (1,152,700)	1,202 (2,500) (89,554) - (275,499) (366,351)		902 500 (89,554) A 875,000 (499) 786,349
Income (Loss) Before Transfers/Bond Proceeds		(5,687)		(785,736)	727,284		1,513,020
Transfers Out		(95,000)		(1,095,000)	 (1,095,000)		<u>-</u>
Net Change in Fund Net Position		(100,687)		(1,880,736)	(367,716)	\$	1,513,020
Net Position - Beginning		7,154,464		7,154,464	7,154,464		
Net Position - Ending	\$	7,053,777	\$	5,273,728	\$ 6,786,748		

A - The Town does not budget for depreciation nor the amortization of loss on refunding.



Supplementary Information

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

<u>Special Revenue Funds</u> – These funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

- Palmetto Electric Franchise Fees This fund is used to account for franchise fees paid
 by Palmetto Electric Cooperative, Inc. These funds will be utilized to offset costs
 associated with the undergrounding (placement underground) of all existing and
 future non-transmission lines owned by Palmetto Electric pursuant to the terms and
 conditions of the Franchise Agreement and related Underground Service Agreement
 between the Town and Palmetto Electric.
- 2. **Operating Grants** This fund was established to account for revenues and expenditures of the Town's operating grants.
- 3. <u>Home Grant</u> Homeownership Assistance Program provides a no-interest, ten-year deferred loan to prospective, income-qualified homebuyers to meet down payment and closing cost requirements.
- 4. <u>Federal Grants</u> This fund was established to account for revenues and expenditures of the Town's federal grants.
- 5. <u>Road Usage Fee</u> This fund was established to account for revenues and expenditures of the Town's Road Usage Fee.



TOWN OF HILTON HEAD ISLAND COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2017

	Special Revenue Funds											
		Palmetto Electric anchise Fees	Operating Grants			Home Grant		Federal Grants		Road Usage Fee		tal Nonmajor overnmental Funds
ASSETS: Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	5,765,952	\$	-	\$	70,446	\$	_	\$	_	\$	5,836,398
Accounts Receivable		249,890		-		-		-		-		249,890
Due from Other Governments		-		-		-		-		183,344		183,344
Interfund Receivables		-		64,401		-		<u>-</u>		-		64,401
Total assets		6,015,842		64,401		70,446				183,344	_	6,334,033
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities: Accounts Payable Interfund Payables	<u>:</u>	-		1,631 60,878		-		-		- 183,344		1,631 244,222
Unearned Revenue		_		-		70,406		_		100,044		70,406
Total liabilities		-		62,509		70,406				183,344		316,259
Fund balances:												
Restricted Unassigned		6,015,842		1,892		40		-		-		6,017,774
Total fund balances		6,015,842		1,892		40		-		-		6,017,774
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	6,015,842	\$	64,401	\$	70,446	\$	_	\$	183,344	\$	6,334,033

TOWN OF HILTON HEAD ISLAND COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

		Special Revenue Funds									
	Palmetto Electric Franchise Fees	Operating Grants	Home Grant	Federal Grants	Road Usage Fee	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds					
Revenues:											
Electric Franchise Fees	\$ 2,758,691	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,758,691					
Grant Revenue	-	69,327	-	754	-	70,081					
Road Usage Fees	-	-	-	-	770,694	770,694					
Investment Income	1,946	-	22			1,968					
Total revenues	2,760,637	69,327	22	754	770,694	3,601,434					
Expenditures:											
Current:											
Public Safety	-	92,684	-	-	-	92,684					
Community Services	988,458		8,000			996,458					
Total expenditures	988,458	92,684	8,000	<u> </u>		1,089,142					
Excess revenues over(under) expenditures	1,772,179	(23,357)	(7,978)	754	770,694	2,512,292					
Other Financing Uses:											
Transfers In	-	24,050	18,000	-	-	42,050					
Transfers Out	(90,000		· -	(16,214)	(770,694)	(876,908)					
Total other financing (uses)	(90,000	24,050	18,000	(16,214)	(770,694)	(834,858)					
Net change in fund balance	1,682,179	693	10,022	(15,460)	-	1,677,434					
Fund balance (deficit) - beginning	4,333,663	1,199	(9,982)	15,460		4,340,340					
Fund balance - ending	\$ 6,015,842	\$ 1,892	\$ 40	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,017,774					

Supplementary Information

<u>Agency Fund</u> – This fund is used to account for assets which are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve the measurement of results of operations.

<u>Firemen's Fund</u> – This fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources primarily from the firemen's share of insurance proceeds remitted by the State of South Carolina to the Town firemen and expended for their benefit.

<u>Airport Noise Abatement Fund</u> – This fund is used to account for the custodial accumulation of resources granted from Beaufort County and the Town to assist in the efforts toward a County Noise Abatement Project.



TOWN OF HILTON HEAD ISLAND STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AGENCY FUND

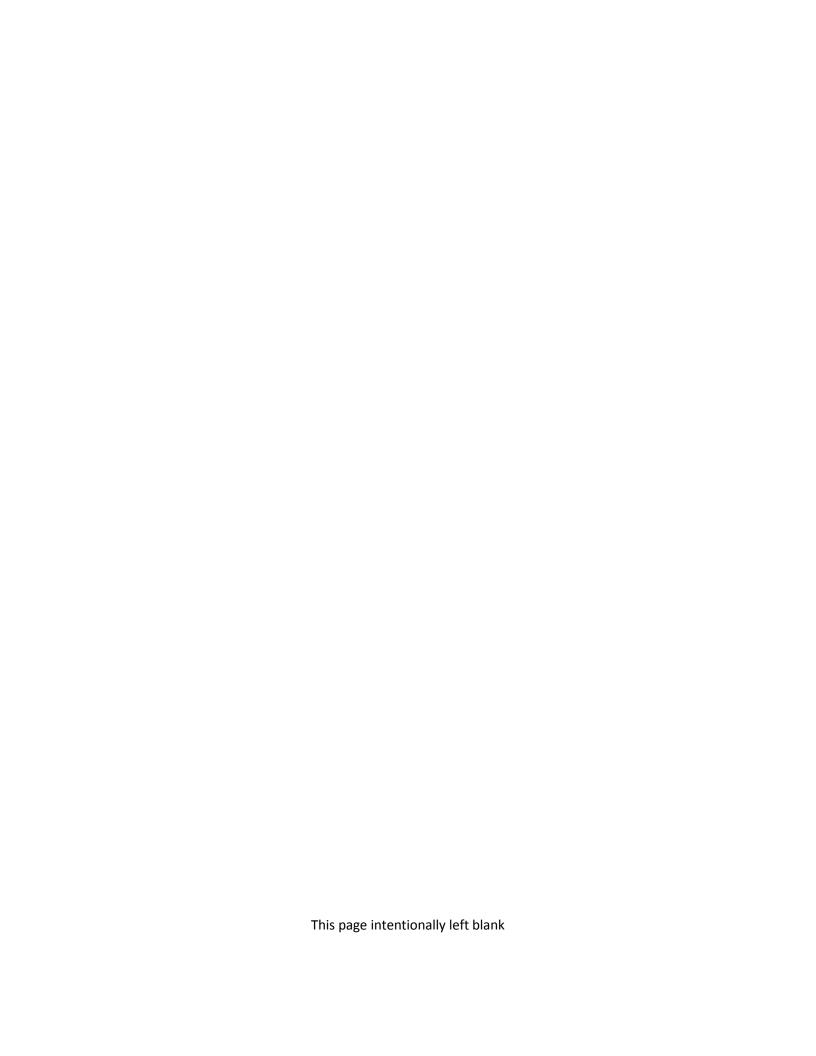
FIREMEN'S FUND AND AIRPORT NOISE ABATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

				Schedule 7
FIREMEN'S FUND	Beginning Balance	Increases	Decreases	Ending Balance
ASSETS: Cash and Temporary Investments	\$ 96,633	\$ 628,724	\$ 663,513	\$ 61,844
Cash and Temporary investments	Ψ 30,000	Ψ 020,724	Ψ 000,010	Ψ 01,044
<u>LIABILITIES:</u> Due to Firemen's Fund Association	\$ 96,633	\$ 628,724	\$ 663,513	\$ 61,844
AIRPORT NOISE ABATEMENT	Beginning Balance	Increases	Decreases	Ending Balance
ASSETS: Due from General Fund	\$ 995,340	\$ -	\$ 236,921	\$ 758,419
<u>LIABILITIES:</u> Due to County Noise Abatement Project	\$ 995,340	<u>\$ -</u>	\$ 236,921	\$ 758,419
TOTAL	Beginning			Ending
ACCETC.	Balance	Increases	Decreases	Balance
ASSETS: Cash and Temporary Investments Due from General Fund TOTAL	\$ 96,633 995,340 \$ 1,091,973	\$ 628,724	\$ 663,513 236,921 \$ 900,434	\$ 61,844 758,419 \$ 820,263
LIABILITIES: Due to Firemen's Fund Association Due to County Noise Abatement Project TOTAL	\$ 96,633 995,340 \$ 1,091,973	\$ 628,724 - \$ 628,724	\$ 663,513 236,921 \$ 900,434	\$ 61,844 758,419 \$ 820,263





Statistical Section (Unaudited)



Statistical Section

This part of the Town Hilton Head Island's comprehensive financial report represents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the Town's overall financial health.

Contents	<u>Pages</u>
Financial Trends These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the Town's financial performance and well being have changed over time.	94-98
Revenue Capacity These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the factors affecting the Town's ability to generate its property and sales taxes.	99-104
Debt Capacity These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the Town's current levels of outstanding debt and the Town's abilities to issue additional debt in the future.	105-109
Demographic and Economic Information These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the Town's financial activities take place and to help make comparisons over time and with other governments.	110-111
Operating Information These schedules contain information about the Town's operations and resources to help the reader understand how the Town's financial information relates to the services the Town provides and the activities it performs.	112-115

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year. The Town implemented Statement 34 in 2003; schedules presenting government-wide information include information beginning in that year.



Schedule 1
Town of Hilton Head Island, SC
Net Position by Component, Last Ten Fiscal Years
(accrual basis of accounting)

	2008	2009	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	2017
Governmental activities										
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 98,661,331	\$ 114,310,240	\$ 126,379,257	\$ 137,940,358	\$ 127,695,520	\$ 134,730,092	\$ 147,652,780	\$ 163,062,329	\$ 169,753,952	\$ 135,775,025
Restricted	25,168,338	23,590,106	20,750,147	29,367,859	39,307,871	42,860,346	35,442,375	31,942,739	31,347,375	49,428,416
Unrestricted	34,433,182	27,448,750	27,806,762	19,070,840	12,610,400	15,130,825	19,969,187	10,121,639	13,639,863	(1,211,516)
Total governmental activities net position	\$ 158,262,851	\$ 165,349,096	174,936,166	186,379,057	179,613,791	192,721,263	203,064,342	205,126,707	214,741,190	183,991,925
Business-type activities										
Net investment in capital assets			(263,488)	1,969,503	587,800	1,985,756	3,320,300	4,569,085	4,759,203	4,478,605
Unrestricted			2,441,371	1,588,215	1,776,610	1,965,359	1,971,277	1,838,661	2,395,261	2,308,143
Total business-type activities net position			2,177,883	3,557,718	2,364,410	3,951,115	5,291,577	6,407,746	7,154,464	6,786,748
Total			\$ 177,114,049	\$ 189,936,775	\$ 181,978,201	\$ 196,672,378	\$ 208,355,919	\$ 211,534,453	\$ 221,895,654	\$ 190,778,673

Schedule 2 Town of Hilton Head Island, SC Changes in Net Position, Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

	2008	2009	2010	<u>2011</u>	2012	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	2016	2017
Expenses										
Governmental activities:										
General Government	\$ 3,777,076	\$ 3,823,670	\$ 5,821,050	\$ 5,590,651	\$ 4,353,125	\$ 4,457,904	\$ 5,014,153	\$ 5,501,516	\$ 6,119,293	\$ 9,177,681
Management Services	4,099,915	4,747,193	4,589,627	4,617,092	4,387,130	4,781,208	5,176,878	5,249,881	5,240,408	5,030,374
Community Services	18,498,051	14,003,774	8,502,048	8,592,108	30,544,682	13,292,741	15,914,686	15,337,540	18,658,764	28,419,138
Public Safety	17,528,471	17,717,708	17,068,317	17,332,968	16,535,835	16,425,512	14,130,095	16,529,019	19,802,724	63,979,026
Culture and Recreation	1,718,815	1,697,468	1,355,384	1,295,954	1,210,594	1,907,032	1,962,094	2,429,893	2,652,668	2,583,815
Visitor & Convention Bureau	1,218,032	1,150,446	1,029,578	1,052,226	1,096,019	1,341,508	1,473,482	1,580,537	1,709,995	1,831,924
Administration	2,884,106	2,204,684	2,695,438	3,280,258	3,611,539	1,797,946	1,779,235	2,500,842	212,356	751,591
Interest on Debt	5,669,171	5,566,777	4,329,058	4,414,431	3,658,811	4,051,860	4,114,335	3,396,216	3,042,722	2,079,168
Other Charges	235,742									
Total governmental activities expenses	\$ 55,629,379	\$ 50,911,720	45,390,500	46,175,688	65,397,735	48,055,711	49,564,958	52,525,444	57,438,930	113,852,717
Business-type activities:										
Stormwater			1,397,226	1,616,827	4,449,857	1,757,863	1,997,630	2,367,173	2,755,139	2,856,923
Total Expenses			\$ 46,787,726	\$ 47,792,515	\$ 69,847,592	\$ 49,813,574	\$ 51,562,588	\$ 54,892,617	\$ 60,194,069	\$ 116,709,640
Program Revenues (see Schedule 3)										
Governmental activities:										
Charges for services:										
General Government	\$ 588,996	\$ 608,137	\$ 3,886,767	\$ 3,950,975	\$ 3,799,757	\$ 2,565,756	\$ 2,579,305	\$ 2,455,854	\$ 3,168,940	\$ 1,943,264
Management Services	8,133,032	7,459,058	7,103,499	6,900,425	7,254,622	7,774,138	7,795,909	8,334,478	8,224,310	9,289,682
Community Services	7,651,429	6,867,736	6,345,242	6,008,094	6,189,471	8,262,464	9,055,993	9,802,304	10,016,676	10,806,905
Public Safety	1,493,422	1,416,505	274,007	1,623,810	1,457,047	1,306,780	1,163,678	1,505,579	1,486,087	1,480,903
Administration	2,940,426	1,848,993	2,008,012	1,839,244	1,905,459	2,255,107	2,468,881	2,534,932	2,887,147	2,780,312
Operating grants and contributions	152,140	130,796	206,897	140,555	305,329	338,378	630,208	348,467	838,915	12,923,774
Capital grants and contributions	61,843	52,525	17,697		1,044,854	142,116		275,000	19,956	1,330,261
Total governmental activities program revenues	\$ 21,021,288	\$ 18,383,750	19,842,121	20,463,103	21,956,539	22,644,739	23,693,974	25,256,614	26,642,031	40,555,101
Business-type activities: Charges for services: Stormwater Operating grants and contributions			2,553,971	3,377,779	3,491,879	3,580,445	3,564,300	3,551,386 25,764	3,551,400 44,272	3,583,005
Total Program Revenues			\$ 22,396,092	\$ 23,840,882	\$ 25,448,418	\$ 26,225,184	\$ 27,258,274	\$ 28,833,764	\$ 30,237,703	\$ 44,138,106
Net (Expense)Revenue										
Total governmental activities net expense	\$ (34,608,091)	\$ (32,527,970)	(25,548,379)	(25,712,585)	(43,441,196)	(25,410,972)	(25,870,984)	(27,268,830)	(30,796,899)	(73,297,616)
Total business-type activites net expense	+ (0.,000,000)	+ (====================================	1,156,745	1,760,952	(957,978)	1,822,582	1,566,670	1,209,977	840,533	726,082
Total Net (Expense) Revenue			\$ (24,391,634)	\$ (23,951,633)	\$ (44,399,174)	\$ (23,588,390)	\$ (24,304,314)	\$ (26,058,853)	\$ (29,956,366)	\$ (72,571,534)
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position Governmental activities:										
Taxes										
Property Taxes	\$ 19,859,691	\$ 21,993,646	\$ 23,454,455	\$ 23,605,422	\$ 23,974,619	\$ 24,242,142	\$ 23,613,446	\$ 24,163,776	\$ 22,576,837	\$ 23,111,039
Other Taxes	11,637,286	10,836,674	10,178,254	10,866,276	11,259,227	12,246,755	13,368,820	14,516,798	15,447,140	16,223,664
Intergovernmental	2,198,691	2,012,649	1,531,261	1,317,756	1,010,600	1,181,674	1,154,196	1,176,192	1,131,882	1,185,671
Investment earnings	2,521,431	876,095	356,176	260,608	124,415	87,660	69,810	50,763	48,922	57,785
Miscellaneous	3,921,488	3,895,151	584,455	1,105,414	307,069	760,213	(297,517)	1,896,632	1,206,601	1,970,192
Total governmental activities	\$ 40,138,587	\$ 39,614,215	\$ 36,104,601	\$ 37,155,476	\$ 36,675,930	\$ 38,518,444	\$ 37,908,755	\$ 41,804,161	\$ 40,411,382	\$ 42,548,351
Business-type activities:										
Investment earnings			83,128	8,612	-	253	394	450	443	1,202
Transfers Total business-type activities			(302,763) \$ (219,635)	\$ (389,729) \$ (381,117)	(235,330) \$ (235,330)	(236,130) \$ (235,877)	\$ (74,163) \$ (73,769)	(94,258) \$ (93,808)	(94,258) \$ (93,815)	(1,095,000) \$ (1,093,798)
			. (.,,,,,,					1,	. , , , , , , , ,	. (,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Change in Net Position										
Governmental activities	\$ 5,530,496	\$ 7,086,245	10,556,222	11,442,891	(6,765,266)	13,107,472	12,037,771	14,535,331	9,614,483	(30,749,265)
Business-type activities			937,110	1,379,835	(1,193,308)	1,586,705	1,492,901	1,116,169	746,718	(367,716)
Total Change in Net Position			\$ 11,493,332	\$ 12,822,726	\$ (7,958,574)	\$ 14,694,177	\$ 13,530,672	\$ 15,651,500	\$ 10,361,201	\$ (31,116,981)

Schedule 3
Town of Hilton Head Island, SC
Program Revenues by Function/Program, Last Ten Fiscal Years
(accrual basis of accounting)

	2008	2009		<u>2010</u>	<u>2010</u> <u>2011</u> <u>2012</u> <u>2013</u>		<u>2013</u>		<u>2014</u>		<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>		2017			
Function/Program																	
Governmental activities:																	
Charges for services:																	
General Government	\$ 588,996	\$ 608,137	\$	3,886,767	\$	3,950,975	\$	3,799,757	\$	2,565,756	\$	2,579,305	\$	2,455,854	\$ 3,168,940	\$	1,943,264
Management Services	8,133,032	7,459,058		7,103,499		6,900,425		7,254,622		7,774,138		7,795,909		8,334,478	8,224,310		9,289,682
Community Services	7,651,429	6,867,736		6,345,242		6,008,094		6,189,471		8,262,464		9,055,993		9,802,304	10,016,676		10,806,905
Public Safety	1,493,422	1,416,505		274,007		1,623,810		1,457,047		1,306,780		1,163,678		1,505,579	1,486,087		1,480,903
Administration	2,940,426	1,848,993		2,008,012		1,839,244		1,905,459		2,255,107		2,468,881		2,534,932	2,887,147		2,780,312
Operating grants and contributions	152,140	130,796		206,897		140,555		305,329		338,378		630,208		348,467	838,915		12,923,774
Capital grants and contributions	61,843	52,525		17,697		-		1,044,854		142,116		-		275,000	19,956		1,330,261
Total governmental activities	\$ 21,021,288	\$ 18,383,750	\$	19,842,121	\$	20,463,103	\$	21,956,539	\$	22,644,739	\$	23,693,974	\$	25,256,614	\$ 26,642,031	\$	40,555,101
Business-type activities:																	
Stormwater				2,553,971		3,377,779		3,491,879		3,580,445		3,564,300		3,551,386	3,551,400		3,583,005
Operating grants and contributions														25,764	44,272		-
Total Program Revenues			\$	22,396,092	\$	23,840,882	\$	25,448,418	\$	26,225,184	\$	27,258,274	\$	28,833,764	\$ 30,237,703	\$	44,138,106
•			_				_				_		_			_	

Schedule 4
Town of Hilton Head Island, SC
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(modified accrual basis of accounting)

	 2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	—	2015	—	2016	2017
	2000	2003	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014		2010		2010	2017
General Fund												
Reserved	\$ 283,748	\$ 164,731	\$ 145,008									
Unreserved	 15,990,383	15,697,038	 15,618,977									
Total General Fund	\$ 16,274,131	\$ 15,861,769	\$ 15,763,985									
All Other Governmental Funds												
Reserved	\$ 24,013,184	\$ 18,634,944	\$ 24,398,924									
Unreserved, reported in:												
Special revenue funds	26,375,485	21,814,650	22,479,639									
Capital projects funds	16,735,177	4,924,286	5,796,855									
Debt service funds	 269,253		 									
Total All Other Governmental Funds	\$ 67,393,099	\$ 45,373,880	\$ 52,675,418									
General Fund												
Nonspendable				\$ 21,304	\$ 15,308	\$ 8,896	\$ 9,796	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
Sestricted Restricted				98,163	98,182	65,985	65,998		66,011		66,025	66,025
Committed				11,366,314	11,865,342	12,366,509	13,593,096		14,232,879		15,171,715	11,515,420
Assigned				-	817,455	674,725	1,007,245		1,471,227		2,013,643	821,728
Unassigned				 3,400,504	 3,017,270	 4,187,612	 3,359,264	_	3,579,208		3,700,049	 3,700,049
Total General Fund				\$ 14,886,285	\$ 15,813,557	\$ 17,303,727	\$ 18,035,399	\$	19,349,325	\$	20,951,432	\$ 16,103,222
All Other Governmental Funds												
Restricted				\$ 33,894,568	\$ 39,209,689	\$ 42,850,943	\$ 35,376,377	\$	31,876,728	\$	31,282,350	\$ 49,362,392
Committed				12,000,000	12,000,000	12,000,000	12,000,000		12,000,000		12,000,000	5,080,404
Assigned				-	3,293	554,229	1,902,756		1,232,948		2,273,000	-
Unassigned				-	(8,581)	(8,576)	(41,365)		(59,263)		6,677	1,932
Total All Other Governmental Funds				\$ 45,894,568	\$ 51,204,401	\$ 55,396,596	\$ 49,237,768	\$	45,050,413	\$	45,562,027	\$ 54,444,728
Total Fund Balance	\$ 83,667,230	\$ 61,235,649	\$ 68,439,403	\$ 60,780,853	\$ 67,017,958	\$ 72,700,323	\$ 67,273,167	\$	64,399,738	\$	66,513,459	\$ 70,547,950

Schedule 5
Town of Hilton Head Island, SC
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(modified accrual basis of accounting)

Part		2008	2009	2010	<u>2011</u>	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Present permis* 21,837,455 19,202,555 14,813,256 15,131,156 16,833,421 20,163,249 21,316,864 22,472,266 22,783,338 22,465,8091 22,656,800 22,656,800 23,783,338 22,465,8091 22,656,800 23,783,339 22,465,8091 22,656,800 23,783,339 22,465,8091 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,600 23,783,	Revenues										
Processed News and permiss 41,887,485 19,202,855 14,813,258 18,181,516 18,635,421 20,163,249 21,316,864 22,472,266 22,783,338 22,465,269 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260 24,526,260		\$ 31 496 978	\$ 32 830 320	\$ 33,632,709	\$ 34 471 698	\$ 35 233 846	\$ 36 488 897	\$ 36,982,266	\$ 38 675 584	\$ 38 023 977	\$ 39 334 703
Price part promishes	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	+,,	,					. , ,			
1,661,000 1,600,455 1,600,455 1,600,455 1,600,410 1,401,610,210 1,401,610,210 1,401,102,310 1,401,420,315,315,315,315,315,315,315,315,315,315											
1,342,74 1,300,309 1,196,72 1,200,310 1,196,72 1,200,310 1,311,300 1,312,351 1,344,243 1,285,530 1,548,278 1,778 1,000,400 1,720,200 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000 1,240,000	•	,		,	,				,	,	,
Process	•										
Control Cont	9										
Propenditures	•				,	,	,				,
Secretar Government S. 1.551,674 S. 1.100.621 S. 1.004.775 S. 1.103.818 S. 988.061 S. 1.066.061 S. 1.066.800 S. 1.066.061 S. 1.046.800 S. 1.203.788 S. 4.419.410 Community Services G. 964.349 G. 503.0162 G. 6.787.765 G. 2.105.000 G. 5.771.788 S. 5.986.16 G. 332.687 T. 7.238.602	Total revenues	\$ 01,439,679	\$ 57,932,000	\$ 57,456,214	\$ 50,900,140	\$ 36,323,326	\$ 00,031,931	\$ 62,162,191	\$ 65,390,343	\$ 66,115,209	φ 61,991,016
Management Services	Evnenditures										
Management Services 3.921.014 4.563.007 4.497.250 4.528.244 4.303.518 4.512.873 4.918.870 4.996.772 4.947.486 4.900.115 Community Services 6.694.349 6.53.012 6.478.745 6.216.005 5.771.88 5.996.416 6.392.687 7.238.002 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025 7.208.025	•	\$ 1.551.67 <i>A</i>	\$ 1.100.621	\$ 1.044.477	¢ 1 110 831	\$ 882 111	\$ 968 506	\$ 1,060,140	\$ 1.046.890	\$ 1.203.788	\$ 4.419.410
Public Services		* / /-	. ,,-	, , ,	, .,			, , , , , ,	, , , , , , , ,	, ,	
Public Safety 16.921,361 16.838,081 16.161.922 16.174.377 16.415.919 16.448,769 17.019,825 17.20,723 17.326,916 22.181.211 Non-Departmental 2.0181.919 2.397.812 2.662.132 4.072.93 3.169,901 2.247.442 3.497.973 3.679.828 4.350.151 4.358.834 Accommodations Tax Grants 1.718.815 1.697.468 1.355.384 1.295.554 1.210.554 1.907.032 1.962.094 2.429.893 2.652.668 2.583.815 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.200.000 1.20	ů .							, ,	, ,	, ,	
Non-Departmental Accommodificant Tax Grant 1, 1818 1, 1897 488 1, 1355,384 1, 125,5954 1, 120,5954 1, 190,7032 1, 190,704 2, 129,893 2, 256,268 2, 258,381 5, 180,785 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748 1, 180,748											
Accommodations Tax Grants								, ,	, ,	, ,	
Value Valu	•										
Administration 2,884,106 2,088,285 2,341,361 2,944,586 3,208,001 1,335,906 1,481,219 2,317,333 2,871 27,817 Capital Outley 23,255,954 27,050,704 10,505,379 8,479,627 26,380,099 13,597,119 13,428,124 11,527,089 13,839,880 25,222,144 1,920,000 11,837,139 11,837,139 11,837,139 11,220,000 11,141,000 12,305,000 12,105,000 11,645,000 12,994,099 7,420,000 8,040,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000					, ,	, ,				, ,	
Capital Quitay Capi								, ,	, ,		
Principal 11.837,139 11.220,000 11.415,000 12.305,000 12.05,000 11.645,000 12.950,000 12.994,999 74.20,000 8.040,000 11.6165 11.6165 12.05,000 12.994,099 74.20,000 8.040,000 12.994,099 74.20,000 8.040,000 12.994,099 74.20,000 8.040,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000 74.20,000											,
Principal 11,837,139 11,220,000 11,415,000 12,305,000 12,105,000 11,845,000 12,905,000 12,994,099 7,420,000 8,040,000 11,615 12,615 13,000 12,905,000 12,905,000 12,905,000 12,905,000 12,905,000 12,905,000 12,905,000 12,905,000 12,905,000 12,905,000 12,905,000 12,905,000 12,905,000 12,905,000 12,905,000 12,905,000 12,905,000 12,905,000 12,905,000 12,905,000 12,905,000 12,905,000 12,005,000 12,005,000 12,005,000 12,005,000 12,005,000 12,005,000 12,005,000 12,005,000 12,005,000 12,005,000 12,005,000 12,005,000 12,005,000 12,005,000 12,005,000 12,005,000 12,005,000 12,005,000 12,005,000 12,005,000 12,005,000 12,005,000 12,005,000 12,005,000 12,005,000 12,005,000 12,005,000 12,005,000 12,005,000 12,005,000 12,005,000 12,005,000 12,005,000 12,005,000 12,005,000 12,005,000 12,005,000 12,005,000 12,005,000 12,005,000 12,005,000 12,005,000 12,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,005,000 13,00	. ,	23,255,954	27,050,704	10,505,379	8,479,627	26,380,099	13,597,119	13,428,124	11,527,089	13,839,880	25,222,144
Interest 5,645,093 5,680,505 4,335,765 4,524,266 3,914,974 4,265,011 4,080,573 3,702,272 3,278,425 2,432,746 1,525 1,525,145 1,525 1,525,145 1,525 1,525,145 1,525 1,525,145 1,525 1,525,145 1,525 1,525,145 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525 1,525											
Fiscal charges Pobli Issue costs Pobli Issue Cos	•							, ,			
Debt issue costs		5,645,093	5,680,505	4,335,765	4,524,266	3,914,974	4,265,011	4,080,573	3,702,272		
Total expenditures \$\frac{\cong 7,8387,568}{\cong 8,0314,661}\$\frac{\cong 8,0314,661}{\cong 8,0314,661}\$\frac{\cong 62,238,410}{\cong 8,014,019}\$\frac{\cong 62,707,549}{\cong 8,001,001}\$\frac{\cong 8,068,268}{\cong 8,0116,374}\$\frac{\cong 8,0917,918}{\cong 8,0917,918}\$\frac{\cong 65,714,156}{\cong 8,0917,918}\$\frac{\cong 68,917,918}{\cong 8,0917,918}\$\frac{\cong 65,714,156}{\cong 9,0917,918}\$\frac{\cong 66,152}{\cong 9,090,000}\$\frac{\cong 66,152}{\cong 9,090,000}\$\co	Fiscal charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,025	17,125
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures (16,927,689) (22,381,581) (4,780,196) (5,801,401) (20,442,762) (4,484,443) (6,134,798) (3,527,375) 941,053 (43,316,458) Other Financing											
Over (under) expenditures (16,927,689) (22,381,581) (4,780,196) (5,801,401) (20,442,762) (4,484,443) (6,134,798) (3,527,375) 941,053 (43,316,458) Other Financing Sources (Uses) Bonds issued \$ 34,215,000 \$ - \$ 12,000,000 \$ - \$ 26,250,000 \$ 9,000,000 \$ - \$ - \$ 45,000,000 Other uses/sources \$ - (50,000) \$ - \$ 26,250,000 \$ 9,000,000 \$ - \$ - \$ 45,000,000 Other uses/sources \$ - (50,000) \$ - \$ 26,250,000 \$ 9,000,000 \$ - \$ - \$ 45,000,000 Other uses/sources \$ - (50,000) \$ - \$ 26,250,000 \$ 9,000,000 \$ - \$ - \$ 45,000,000 Other Issue costs \$ - \$ (50,000) \$ - \$ 20,635,000 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 27,885,000 Debt Issue costs \$ - \$ (11,955,000) \$ - \$ (5,248,484) \$ - 21,025,835,800 \$ - \$ 21,025,835,800 \$ 21,0	Total expenditures	\$ 78,387,568	\$ 80,314,461	\$ 62,238,410	\$ 62,707,549	\$ 78,968,288	\$ 65,116,374	\$ 68,296,989	\$ 68,917,918	\$ 65,174,156	\$ 125,308,076
Over (under) expenditures (16,927,689) (22,381,581) (4,780,196) (5,801,401) (20,442,762) (4,484,443) (6,134,798) (3,527,375) 941,053 (43,316,458) Other Financing Sources (Uses) Bonds issued \$ 34,215,000 \$ - \$ 12,000,000 \$ - \$ 26,250,000 \$ 9,000,000 \$ - \$ - \$ 45,000,000 Other uses/sources \$ - (50,000) \$ - \$ 26,250,000 \$ 9,000,000 \$ - \$ - \$ 45,000,000 Other uses/sources \$ - (50,000) \$ - \$ 26,250,000 \$ 9,000,000 \$ - \$ - \$ 45,000,000 Other uses/sources \$ - (50,000) \$ - \$ 26,250,000 \$ 9,000,000 \$ - \$ - \$ 45,000,000 Other Issue costs \$ - \$ (50,000) \$ - \$ 20,635,000 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 27,885,000 Debt Issue costs \$ - \$ (11,955,000) \$ - \$ (5,248,484) \$ - 21,025,835,800 \$ - \$ 21,025,835,800 \$ 21,0		·			• "						
Other Financing Sources (Uses) Sources (Uses) Bonds issued \$ 34,215,000 \$ - \$ 12,000,000 \$ - \$ 26,250,000 \$ 9,000,000 \$ - \$ - \$ 45,000,000 Other uses/sources - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Excess of revenues										
Sources (Uses) Sour	over (under) expenditures	(16,927,689)	(22,381,581)	(4,780,196)	(5,801,401) (20,442,762)	(4,484,443)	(6,134,798)	(3,527,375)	941,053	(43,316,458)
Sources (Uses) Sour	Other Financing										
Bonds issued \$ 34,215,000 \$ - \$ 12,000,000 \$ - \$ 26,250,000 \$ 9,000,000 \$ - \$ - \$ 45,000,000 Other uses/sources											
Other uses/sources Refunding bonds issued	` ,	\$ 34 215 000	\$ -	\$ 12,000,000	\$.	\$ 26,250,000	\$ 9,000,000	¢ .	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 45,000,000
Refunding bonds issued 5,005,000 - 20,635,000 27,885,000 Debt Issue costs		Ψ 34,213,000		Ψ 12,000,000	Ψ	Ψ 20,230,000	Ψ 3,000,000	Ψ	Ψ -	Ψ	Ψ 43,000,000
Debt Issue costs Companies to escrow agent Companies t			(30,000)	5 005 000		20 635 000					27 885 000
Payments to escrow agent (11,955,000) - (5,248,484) - (21,675,878) (28,966,152) Premium on bond issuance 154,397 - 155,632 - 970,485 664,056 2,337,101 Proceeds from sale of land and equipment Reimbursement of prior year expenditures 13,676,941 22,593,584 19,037,120 20,268,594 22,476,082 23,329,394 24,269,122 27,861,903 24,374,977 37,140,890 Transfers out (13,676,941) (22,593,584) (18,734,358) (19,878,865) (22,240,752) (23,093,264) (24,194,959) (27,767,645) (24,280,719) (36,045,890) Total other financing sources (uses) \$ 5,486,708 \$ (22,431,581) \$ 7,434,714 \$ (5,086,888) \$ 6,237,105 \$ 5,682,365 \$ (5,427,156) \$ (2,873,429) \$ 2,113,721 \$ 4,034,491	9			3,003,000		20,033,000					21,000,000
Premium on bond issuance 154,397 - 155,632 - 970,485 664,056 2,337,101 Proceeds from sale of land and equipment 264,397 - 324,774 264,930 266,622 175,000 559,688 1,078,410 - 24,000 Proceeds from sale of land and equipment 264,397		(44.055.000)	-	(F 040 404)	-	(24.675.070)	-	-	-	-	(20,000,452)
Proceeds from sale of land and equipment Reimbursement of prior year expenditures Transfers in 13,676,941 22,593,584 19,037,120 20,268,594 22,476,082 23,329,394 24,269,122 27,861,903 24,374,977 37,140,890 (13,676,941) (22,593,584) (18,734,358) (19,878,865) (22,240,752) (23,093,264) (24,194,959) (27,767,645) (24,280,719) (36,045,890) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10,478,4750) (10	,	, , ,	-	,	•	,	-	-	-	-	. , , ,
Reimbursement of prior year expenditures Transfers in Transfers out Total other financing sources (uses) Total other finances \$ 5,486,708 \$ (22,431,581) \$ 7,434,714 \$ (5,086,898) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (6,037,105) \$ (154,397	-	155,632	-			475.000	-	4 070 440	2,337,101
Transfers in Transfers in Transfers out 13,676,941 (13,676,941) 22,593,584 (22,593,584) 19,037,120 (18,734,358) 20,268,594 (19,878,865) 22,476,082 (22,240,752) 23,329,394 (24,194,959) 24,269,122 (27,661,903) 24,374,977 (24,280,719) 37,140,890 (36,045,890) Total other financing sources (uses) \$ 22,414,397 (50,000) \$ 12,214,910 (50,000) \$ 714,503 (50,000) \$ 26,679,867 (50,000) \$ 10,166,808 (707,642) \$ 653,946 (50,000) \$ 1,172,668 (50,000) \$ 47,350,949 (50,000) \$ 1,4034,491 (50,000) \$ 5,486,708 (50,000) \$ 7,434,714 (50,000) \$ 6,237,105 (50,000) \$ 5,682,365 (50,427,156) \$ (2,873,429) (2,873,429) \$ 4,034,491 (50,000) \$ 4,034,491 (50,000) \$ 4,034,491 (50,000) \$ 4,034,491 (50,000) \$ 4,034,491 (50,000) \$ 4,034,491 (50,000) \$ 4,034,491 (50,000) \$ 4,034,491 (50,000) \$ 4,034,491 (50,000) \$ 4,034,491 (50,000) \$ 4,034,491 (50,000) \$ 4,034,491 (50,000) \$ 4,034,491 (50,000) \$ 4,034,491 (50,000) \$ 4,034,491 (50,000) \$ 4,034,491 (50,000) \$ 4,034,491 (50,000) \$ 4,034,491 (50,000) \$ 4,034,491 (50,000) \$ 4,034,491 (50,000) \$ 4,034,491 (50,000) \$ 4,034,491 (50,000) \$ 4,034,491 (50,000) \$ 4,034,491 (50,000) \$ 4,034,491 (50,000) \$ 4,034,491 (50,000)		-	-	-	324,774	264,930	266,622		559,688	1,078,410	-
Transfers out Total other financing sources (uses) (13,676,941) (22,593,584) (18,734,358) (19,878,865) (22,240,752) (23,093,264) (24,194,959) (27,676,645) (24,280,719) (36,045,890) Total other financing sources (uses) \$ 22,414,397 \$ (50,000) \$ 12,214,910 \$ 714,503 \$ 26,679,867 \$ 10,166,808 \$ 707,642 \$ 653,946 \$ 1,172,668 \$ 47,350,949 Net change in fund balances \$ 5,486,708 \$ (22,431,581) \$ 7,434,714 \$ (5,086,898) \$ 6,237,105 \$ 5,682,365 \$ (2,873,429) \$ 2,113,721 \$ 4,034,491				-							-
Total other financing sources (uses) \$\frac{1}{2}\frac{2}{4}\frac{1}{4}\frac{397}{3}\$\$ \$\frac{(50,000)}{5}\frac{1}{2}\frac{214}{9}\frac{9}{10}\$\$ \$\frac{1}{5}\frac{30}{6}\frac{1}{6}\frac{20}{6}\frac{679,867}{6}\$\$ \$\frac{10,166,808}{5}\frac{5}{10,166,808}\$\$ \$\frac{707,642}{5}\frac{5653,946}{5}\frac{51,172,668}{5}\frac{547,350,949}{5}\$\$ Net change in fund balances \$\frac{5}{4}\frac{30}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\frac{10}{6}\f								, ,			
Net change in fund balances \$ 5,486,708 \$ (22,431,581) \$ 7,434,714 \$ (5,086,898) \$ 6,237,105 \$ 5,682,365 \$ (5,427,156) \$ (2,873,429) \$ 2,113,721 \$ 4,034,491		(- / / - /									(,,,
	lotal other financing sources (uses)	\$ 22,414,397	\$ (50,000)	\$ 12,214,910	\$ 714,503	\$ 26,679,867	\$ 10,166,808	\$ 707,642	\$ 653,946	\$ 1,172,668	\$ 47,350,949
	Net change in fund balances	\$ 5,486,708	\$ (22,431,581)	\$ 7,434,714	\$ (5,086,898) \$ 6,237,105	\$ 5,682,365	\$ (5,427,156)	\$ (2,873,429)	\$ 2,113,721	\$ 4,034,491
Debt Service as a % of Noncapital Expenditures 27.5% 29.1% 30.9% 30.6% 22.3% 28.8% 29.1% 28.1% 19.2% 9.5%	-					= ====					
	Debt Service as a % of Noncapital Expenditures	27.5%	29.1%	30.9%	30.6%	6 22.3%	28.8%	29.1%	28.1%	19.2%	9.5%

Notes: ^aProperty Tax Reassessments performed in 2013.

bStarting in 2005, the Town executed a contract with Palmetto Electric for the underground burial of electrical cable and began receiving franchise fees to help offset the associated costs billed to the Town for burial of existing cable. With the exception of this franchise agreement which terminates upon completion of the burial project for existing cable, all remaining licenses, permits, and fees are considerered charges for service.

Schedule 6
Town of Hilton Head Island, SC
Tax Revenues by Source, Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(modified accrual basis of accounting)

Fiscal Year	 Property	Acco	ommodations	 lospitality	Total
2008	\$ 19,859,691	\$	6,404,449	\$ 5,232,837	\$ 31,496,977
2009	21,993,646		6,010,356	4,826,318	32,830,320
2010	23,454,455		5,469,447	4,708,807	33,632,709
2011	23,605,422		5,948,685	4,917,591	34,471,698
2012	23,974,619		6,099,093	5,160,134	35,233,846
2013	24,242,142		6,995,760	5,250,995	36,488,897
2014	23,613,446		7,735,390	5,633,430	36,982,266
2015	24,163,776		8,361,794	6,155,004	38,680,574
2016	22,576,837		8,940,834	6,506,306	38,023,977
2017	23,111,039		9,561,791	6,661,873	39,334,703
Change					
2008-2017	16.4%		49.3%	27.3%	24.9%

Schedule 7 Town of Hilton Head Island, SC Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Tax Year	Real & Per Assessed Value	rsonal Property Estimated Actual Value	 Motor Motor Value	es Estimated Actual Value	Total Assessed Value	Таха	ble Estimated Actual Value	Total Direct Tax Rate	Assessed Value as a Percentage of Estimated Actual Taxable Value
2008	2007	\$ 806,862,365	\$ 16,944,198,458	\$ 33,601,425	\$ 621,120,250	\$ 840,463,790	\$	17,565,318,708	19.00 %	4.78%
2009	2008	802,241,286	16,847,155,290	30,491,101	563,626,104	832,732,387		17,410,781,394	19.36	4.78%
2010	2009	919,940,422	21,597,802,014	29,614,709	426,787,952	949,555,131		22,024,589,966	18.54	4.31%
2011	2010	888,578,642	20,861,509,207	29,614,709	412,914,300	918,193,351		21,274,423,507	18.54	4.32%
2012	2011	900,498,390	21,431,112,174	26,653,238	432,725,467	927,151,628		21,863,837,641	19.33	4.24%
2013	2012	808,486,334	16,988,790,235	31,839,682	495,902,719	840,326,016		17,484,692,954	19.33	4.81%
2014	2013	786,139,446	16,519,224,042	30,959,620	482,196,000	817,099,066		17,001,420,042	20.83	4.81%
2015	2014	870,403,050	16,565,140,739	36,619,380	553,832,220	907,022,430		17,118,972,959	21.35	5.30%
2016	2015	881,046,120	16,740,310,118	37,685,410	582,386,500	918,731,530		17,322,696,618	22.18	5.30%
2017	2016	886,106,320	16,836,456,410	40,547,190	626,612,158	926,653,510		17,463,068,567	22.18	5.31%

Taxable

Source: Beaufort County Assessor's Office & Town Finance Departement Extrapolations.

Notes: Property in Beaufort County is reassessed once every five years on average. The county assesses at 6% and 4% percent of actual value for real property; 10.5% for personal property and 6.0% percent for motor vehicles. Tax rates are per \$1,000 of assessed value.

Schedule 8 Town of Hilton Head Island, SC Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Last Ten Fiscal Years

(rate per thousand of assessed value)

		Town Direct Rates									Overlapping R	ate	s ^a			
Fiscal Year	Tax Year	General Fund			Capital Improvements Program	•	Total Direct Rate	County Public Schools	ĺ	County Operations	ı	Public Service Districts ¹		Total Rate		
2008	2007	12.33	%	0.85	%	5.82	%	19.00 %	122.80	%	51.90	%	7.20	%	200.90	%
2009	2008	12.84		5.67		0.85		19.36	130.60		51.90		7.85		209.71	
2010	2009	11.78		6.01		0.75		18.54	114.69		45.96		7.67		186.86	
2011	2010	11.78		6.01		0.75		18.54	116.59		47.54		8.16		190.83	
2012	2011	12.57		6.01		0.75		19.33	118.26		47.54		8.31		193.44	
2013	2012	12.86		5.72		0.75		19.33	129.16		56.30		8.45		213.24	
2014	2013	13.88		6.14		0.81		20.83	129.16		56.30		8.45		214.74	
2015	2014	14.37		6.14		0.84		21.35	135.21		56.86		8.81		222.23	
2016	2015	15.20		6.14		0.84		22.18	135.21		59.15		8.75		225.29	
2017	2016	15.20		6.14		0.84		22.18	143.21		61.27		8.66		235.32	

Notes: The Town's basic property tax rate may be increased only by a majority vote of Town Council after sufficient public notice of the referendum has been provided to the citizens. Rates for debt service are set based on each year's requirements. The South Carolina legislature has also created laws that limit the millage rate increase for general operating purposes to the Jan. - Dec. of the prior year average CPI for the region plus estimated population growth.

- Hilton Head Number 1 Public Service District
- Broad Creek Public Service District
- South Island Public Service District

The County Public Schools rates are for not owner occupied residents. Beginning with Tax Year 2006 a 1% statewide sales tax was used to pay the operating expenses that would other wise have been paid by owner occupied residents as a part of their millage rate. Prior to Tax Year 2006 the owner occupied and not owner occupied rates were the same.

^aOverlapping rates are those of local and county governments that apply to property owners within the Town of Hilton Head Island in addition to those imposed directly by the Town itself.

¹Water and sewage services are provided to the Town by Public Service Districts. The rates reported represent an average of the millage charges from the various providers. Service is on a fee-for-usage basis. The providers and districts served are:

Schedule 9
Town of Hilton Head Island, SC
Principal Property Taxpayers
Current Year and Ten Years Ago

	Ta	x Year 20	16	Tax	(Year 200	7
<u>Taxpayer</u>	Total Assessed Value	Rank	Percentage of Total Town Taxable Assessed Value	Total Assessed Value	Rank	Percentage of Total Town Taxable Assessed Value
Marriott Ownership Resorts Inc	\$ 19,250,660	1	2.12%	\$ 18,425,470	1	2.19%
Palmetto Electric Co-op Inc	5,809,630	2	0.64%	6,902,501	2	0.82%
Sea Pines Resort LLC	4,777,900	3	0.53%	3,798,538	4	0.45%
Columbia Properties Hilton Head LLC	4,764,090	4	0.53%	3,939,414	3	0.47%
SCG Hilton Head Property LLC	4,260,000	5	0.47%	3,692,358	6	0.44%
AGRE NV HH Property Owner LLC	2,641,630	6	0.29%	-	-	0.00%
Hargray Telephone Company Inc	2,568,590	7	0.28%	3,788,107	5	0.45%
Coligny Plaza Limited P/S	2,423,340	8	0.27%	-	-	0.00%
Palmetto Dunes	2,168,130	9	0.24%	-	-	0.00%
Shelter Cove III LLC	2,100,560	10	0.23%	1,500,000	9	0.18%
Greenwood Development	-	-	0.00%	3,411,004	7	0.41%
Hilton Head Health Systems	-	-	0.00%	1,928,215	8	0.23%
Heritage Golf-Port Royal	-	-	0.00%	1,179,490	10	0.14%
						0.00%
Total	\$ 50,764,530		5.48%	\$ 48,565,097		5.78%

Source: Beaufort County

Schedule 10
Town of Hilton Head Island, SC
Property Tax Levies and Collections
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Taxes Levied	Collected w Fiscal Year o		Delinquent		
Ended	for the		Percentage	Tax	Total Collect	ions to Date
June 30,	Fiscal Year	Amount	of Levy	Collections	Amount	Percentage
2008	\$ 20,342,371	\$ 19,461,546	95.67%	\$ 398,145	\$ 19,859,691	97.63%
2009	22,752,971	21,085,178	92.67%	908,468	21,993,646	96.66%
2010	23,772,292	22,773,856	95.80%	680,599	23,454,455	98.66%
2011	24,570,566	22,860,455	93.04%	744,967	23,605,422	96.07%
2012	24,491,432	23,252,166	94.94%	722,453	23,974,619	97.89%
2013	24,493,618	23,619,196	96.43%	622,946	24,242,142	98.97%
2014	24,323,902	23,207,435	95.41%	406,011	23,613,446	97.08%
2015	24,844,827	23,885,817	96.14%	277,959	24,163,776	97.26%
2016	23,311,081	22,201,474	95.24%	375,364	22,576,838	96.85%
2017	23,599,662	22,490,478	95.30%	620,561	23,111,039	97.93%

Source: Beaufort County and Town of Hilton Head Island Finance Department

Schedule 11
Town of Hilton Head Island, SC
Direct and Overlapping Sales Tax Rates
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Town Direct Rate	Beaufort County	South Carolina
0%	1%	6%
0%	1%	6%
0%	1%	6%
0%	1%	6%
0%	1%	6%
0%	0%	6%
0%	0%	6%
0%	0%	6%
0%	0%	6%
0%	0%	6%
	0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0%	Direct Rate Beaufort County 0% 1% 0% 1% 0% 1% 0% 1% 0% 1% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0%

Note: All sales tax goes to the State for distribution.

Schedule 12 Town of Hilton Head Island, SC Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	General Obligation Bonds	Revenue Bonds	Bu	isiness Type Activity Bonds	Antic	ond cipation otes	ertificates of articipation	Capital Leases	Bond Premium		Charge on Refunding	Total	Percentage of Personal Income ^a	Per apita ^a
2008	\$ 63,680,000	\$ 66,885,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 6,905,000	\$ -	\$	1,149,855	\$ (1,094,455)	\$ 137,525,400	9.52%	\$ 4,055
2009	59,705,000	60,720,000		-		-	5,825,000	-		1,053,730	(985,999)	126,317,731	8.79%	3,688
2010	67,120,000	39,995,000		14,325,000		-	4,730,000	-		1,098,868	(1,013,055)	126,255,813	8.34%	3,403
2011	62,010,000	33,930,000		13,810,000		-	3,600,000	-		929,177	(2,148,800)	112,130,377	7.13%	2,983
2012	58,965,000	53,075,000		13,170,000		-	2,445,000	-		1,710,331	(3,714,344)	125,650,987	8.25%	3,275
2013	64,505,000	46,075,000		12,390,000		-	1,260,000	-		2,186,424	(3,452,296)	122,964,128	7.85%	3,205
2014	60,080,000	38,810,000		11,585,000		-	-	-		2,004,461	(3,190,250)	109,289,211	5.89%	2,773
2015	55,945,000	29,950,000		10,760,000		-	-	-		1,829,733	(2,928,212)	95,556,521	5.18%	2,387
2016	51,680,000	26,795,000		9,910,000		-	-	-		1,655,008	(2,666,197)	87,373,811	4.81%	2,157
2017	46,345,000	23,535,000		9,035,000	45,	000,000	-	-		3,104,407	(2,151,893)	124,867,514	6.50%	3,083

Notes: Details regarding the Town's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

^aSee Schedule 17 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using data from the prior calendar year.

Schedule 13
Town of Hilton Head Island, SC
Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	General Obligation Bonds	Percentage of Actual Taxable Value ^a of Property	Per Capita ^b
2008	\$ 63,441,166	0.36%	\$ 1,871
2009	59,518,350	0.34%	1,738
2010	66,998,519	0.30%	1,806
2011	61,943,135	0.29%	1,648
2012	58,088,744	0.27%	1,514
2013	64,348,465	0.37%	1,677
2014	59,955,995	0.35%	1,521
2015	58,846,475	0.34%	1,470
2016	51,606,596	0.30%	1,274
2017	92,457,411	0.53%	2,283

Notes: Details regarding the Town's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

^aSee Schedule 7 for property value data.

^bSee Schedule 17 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using data from the prior calendar year.

Schedule 14 Town of Hilton Head Island, SC Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt As of June 30, 2017

Government Unit	Debt Outstanding	Estimated Percentage Applicable ^a	Estimated Share of Direct and Overlapping Debt		
Debt repaid with property taxes					
Beaufort County School District	\$ 309,770,621	48%	\$ 149,979,558		
Beaufort County	283,501,455	48%	137,260,993		
Broad Creek Public Service District	3,790,000	100%	3,790,000		
Hilton Head No. 1 Public Service District	13,460,389	96%	12,921,973		
Subtotal, overlapping debt			303,952,524		
Town direct debt			115,832,514		
Total direct and overlapping debt			\$ 419,785,038		

Father start

Sources: Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by the Beaufort County Assessor's Office. Debt outstanding provided by each governmental unit.

Notes: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the Town. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of the Town of Hilton Head Island. This process recognizes that, when considering the Town's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident---and, therefore, responsible for repaying the debt---of each overlapping government.

^aFor debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable assessed value that is within the Town's boundaries dividing it by each unit's total taxable assessed value.

Schedule 15 Town of Hilton Head Island, SC Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years (dollars in thousands)

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Tax Year 2016 - Fiscal Year 2017

Assessed value (as of December 31, 2016)		\$ 926,654
Debt Limit (8% of assessed value)		74,132
Council-imposed limit for Disasters (20%)		(14,826)
Implement Disaster limit		14,826
Debt applicable to limit:		
General Obligation Bonds:		
2016 BAN	\$ 25,000	
2017 BAN	20,000	
2009A	3,425	
2013B	 3,342	
Total net debt applicable to limit		51,767
Legal Debt Margin (without a referendum)		\$ 22,365

	2008	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
Debt limit	\$ 66,174	\$ 66,619	\$ 75,964	\$ 73,455	\$ 74,172	\$ 67,226	\$ 65,368	\$ 72,562	\$ 73,499	74,132
Total net debt applicable to limit	12,325	10,295	8,160	5,930	5,005	8,870	8,227	7,749	7,268	51,767
Legal debt margin	53,849	56,324	67,804	67,525	69,167	58,356	57,141	64,813	66,231	22,365
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	18.63%	15.45%	10.74%	8.07%	6.75%	13.19%	12.59%	10.68%	9.89%	69.83%

Note: Article Ten (X), Section Fourteen (14), of the South Carolina Constitution of 1895 as amended provides that a City or Town shall incur General Obligation Debt over the eight percent (8%) limit when approved by a majority vote of the qualified electors of the political subdivision voting in a referendum authorized by law. There shall be no conditions or restrictions limiting the incurring of such indebtedness except:

- a. Those restrictions and limitations imposed in the authorization to incur such indebtedness;
- b. The provisions of Article Ten (X), Section Fourteen (14); and
- c. Such general obligation debt shall be issued within five (5) years of the date of such referendum and shall mature within forty (40) years from the time such indebtedness shall be incurred.

^a Town Council imposed an eighty percent (80%) cap on the debt limit in 2009 for Natural Disasters.

Hospitality Tax Bonds

Stormwater Revenue Bonds

-	-	•
c	7	٥
7	7	

Fiscal		Debt Service			Fiscal						
Year	Collections	Principal	Interest	Total	Coverage	Year	Collections	Principal	Interest	Total	Coverage
2008	\$ 5,232,837	\$ 305,000	\$ 448,970	\$ 753,970	6.94	2008	\$ 4,427,710	\$ 3,760,000	\$ 374,015	\$ 4,134,015	1.07
2009	4,826,318	315,000	439,820	754,820	6.39	2009	5,833,846	3,140,000	824,163	3,964,163	1.47
2010	4,708,807	325,000	428,007	753,007	6.25	2010	6,308,512	3,270,000	717,538	3,987,538	1.58
2011	4,917,591	340,000	416,632	756,632	6.50	2011	6,369,085	3,405,000	606,461	4,011,461	1.59
2012	5,160,134	775,000	503,346	1,278,346	4.04	2012	6,148,490	3,550,000	490,446	4,040,446	1.52
2013	5,250,995	805,000	827,312	1,632,312	3.22	2013	6,562,575	3,695,000	369,432	4,064,432	1.61
2014	5,633,430	820,000	811,213	1,631,213	3.45	2014	6,433,568	3,850,000	243,289	4,093,289	1.57
2015	6,155,004	835,000	776,427	1,611,427	3.82	2015	6,486,071	4,009,999	112,477	4,122,476	1.57
2016	6,506,306	850,000	778,113	1,628,113	4.00	2016	4,090,780	-	-	-	-
2017	6,661,873	865,000	762,113	1,627,113	4.09	2017	4,194,830	-	-	-	-

Tax Increment Bonds

Beach Preservation Fee Revenue Bonds

Fiscal		Debt Service					Fiscal					Debt Service				
Year	Collections	Principal	Interest	Total	Coverage	Year	Collections	Principal		Interest		Total	Coverage			
2008	\$ 1,501,389	\$ 535,000	\$ 712,708	\$ 1,247,708	1.20	2008	\$ 4,634,690	\$ 2,080,000	\$	780,610	\$	2,860,610	1.62			
2009	1,572,183	550,000	697,369	1,247,369	1.26	2009	4,210,460	2,160,000		679,810		2,839,810	1.48			
2010	2,553,971	565,000	679,938	1,244,938	2.05	2010	4,008,272	2,240,000		569,810		2,809,810	1.43			
2011	3,377,779	515,000	660,665	1,175,665	2.87	2011	4,768,381	2,320,000		570,073		2,890,073	1.65			
2012	3,491,879	640,000	379,470	1,019,470	3.43	2012	4,841,395	2,405,000		445,977		2,850,977	1.70			
2013	3,580,445	780,000	366,077	1,146,077	3.12	2013	4,998,132	2,500,000		608,854		3,108,854	1.61			
2014	3,564,300	805,000	333,245	1,138,245	3.13	2014	5,597,565	2,595,000		508,968		3,103,968	1.80			
2015	3,551,386	825,000	321,877	1,146,877	3.10	2015	6,136,679	4,015,000		363,838		4,378,838	1.40			
2016	3,551,400	850,000	299,128	1,149,128	3.09	2016	6,431,700	2,305,000		223,938		2,528,938	2.54			
2017	3,583,005	875,000	275,498	1,150,498	3.11	2017	6,860,758	2,395,000		141,913		2,536,913	2.70			

Schedule 17
Town of Hilton Head Island, SC
Demographic and Economic Statistics
Last Ten Calendar Years

Calendar Year	Population	Per Personal Capita Income Personal (in thousands) Income		Annual Unemployment Rate	
2008	33,913	\$	1,445,067	\$ 42,611	4.3%
2009	34,249		1,436,780	41,951	7.4%
2010	37,099		1,513,565	40,798	6.5%
2011	37,585		1,572,782	41,846	6.0%
2012	38,366		1,523,245	39,703	6.1%
2013	38,366		1,567,366	40,853	5.2%
2014	39,412		1,854,295	47,049	4.5%
2015	40,039		1,845,438	46,091	4.9%
2016	40,512		1,817,733	44,869	5.0%
2017	40,500		1,921,887	47,454	3.6%

Sources: Population provided by U.S. Census Bureau, Quick Facts; Per Capital Personal Income provided by U.S. Census Bureau: Unemployment Rate provided by U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics

111

Schedule 18 Town of Hilton Head Island, SC Principal Employers Current Year and Ten Years Ago

Employer	2017 Employees	2008 Employees
SERG Group Restaurants	869	n/a
Sea Pines Resort Hilton Head Medical Ctr and Clinics	672 558	500 585
Beaufort County School District Marriott Vacation Club Intl	518 463	n/a 565
Salty Dog Cypress of Hilton Head	388 352	n/a 310
Westin Hotel and Resorts Omni Hilton Head Oceanfront Resort	350 300	450 n/a
Sonesta Resort HHI	280	n/a

Source: Employment head counts were verified via telephone calls to the above companies.

Schedule 19
Town of Hilton Head Island, SC
Full-Time-Equivalent (FTE) Town Government Employees by Function/Program
Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Full-time-Equivalent Employees as of June 30,									
Function/Program	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
General Government										
Town Council	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
Town Manager	4.0	5.0	5.0	4.0	5.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
Human Resources	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
Management Services										
Finance	19.0	19.0	17.0	17.0	18.0	18.0	17.0	16.6	15.6	17.6
Administration	23.5	22.5	23.5	21.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	21.0	22.1
Community Services										
Community Development	36.0	36.0	30.0	27.0	27.0	27.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	27.7
Public Projects & Facilities	21.0	21.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	21.0	22.0	23.0
Public Safety										
Fire & Rescue	147.3	147.6	146.0	145.0	147.1	145.1	143.0	143.7	143.7	140.9
Police Services ^a						<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>		-	
Total	261.8	262.1	254.5	247.0	252.1	249.1	244.0	243.3	242.3	246.3

Source: Town of Hilton Head Island HR Dept.

Notes: A full-time equivalent is a measurement equal to one person working a full-time schedule for one year. A full-time employee of the Town is normally scheduled to work 1,950 hours per year (including vacation and sick leave). The primary exception would be Fire and Rescue shift personnel normally scheduled to work 2,923 hours per year (including vacation and sick leave).

^aThe police services for the Town are provided by the Beaufort County Sheriff's Department as contracted through Beaufort County.

Schedule 20 Town of Hilton Head Island, SC Operating Indicators by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years

					Fiscal Ye	ar				
Function/Program	<u>2008</u>	2009	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	2017
General Government										
Management Services										
Business license accounts issued	5,638	5,644	5,549	5,718	5,802	5,997	6,434	6,291	5,908	6,507
Business license inspections	150	396	127	1,460	605	2,324	283	529	293	391
Business license audits	-	-	-	117	49	123	124	46	66	28
Hospitality tax accounts	343	356	325	359	373	419	437	440	461	380
Bed tax accounts	732	775	752	863	891	1,232	1,312	1,308	1,399	1,472
Beach passes issued	2,009	2,434	1,885	2,602	2,224	2,688	2,428	2,845	2,850	3,287
Number of court cases docketed	10,687	8,380	9,159	8,016	7,152	6,156	5,111	3,459	3,862	4,886
Number of court cases disposed	10,881	8,607	8,854	8,363	7,221	6,271	5,271	3,525	3,860	5,004
Number of search warrants issued	41	19	22	33	27	28	8	9	6	5
Number of arrest warrants issued	410	460	415	349	216	502	307	363	307	284
Number of bench warrants issued	894	693	777	576	610	363	389	353	312	390
Community Services										
Community Development										
Building inspections conducted	15,297	13,053	11,604	10,773	11,813	12,133	19,024	13,907	15,647	16,957
Building permits issued	104	63	51	68	89	130	212	156	144	206
Miscellaneous permits issued	5,121	4,470	4,913	4,805	4,345	4,619	5,070	5,390	5,015	5,641
Public Projects and Facilities										
# of capital improvement projects to manage	51	64	62	53	45	38	20	20	22	34
# of beach access/parks to maintain	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	7
Miles of pathways to maintain	53	55	56	57	58	60	62	64	64	64
Maintenance work orders	2,150	2,800	4,187	4,406	4,500	5,212	5,150	5,025	5,100	5,000
Public Safety										
Fire and Rescue service calls	6,246	6,088	5,957	6,034	5,796	6,291	6,518	6,809	7,119	7,576
Actual fires extinguished	153	151	127	80	130	166	81	93	105	146
Inspections	2,649	2,626	2,390	2,902	2,281	1,937	1,855	2,121	3,196	1,960
Telephone requests	75,099	77,352	72,361	61,435	65,522	66,710	55,841	50,789	49,842	52,981
Public training programs	614	791	520	609	518	493	415	514	418	352

Sources: Various Town departments.

Schedule 21
Town of Hilton Head Island, SC
Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program
Last Ten Fiscal Years

_					Fisc	al Year				
Function/Program	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
General Government										
Town-owned parcels	116	183	185	182	175	142	168	223	224	221
Town-owned property acreage	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,202	1,319	1,321	1,312	1,307	1,307
Town-owned development rights	n/a	7	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Town-owned easements	n/a	73	75	80	80	50	91	52	51	51
Management Services										
Town vehicles	38	39	40	39	38	38	38	36	38	38
Public Safety										
Emergency Apparatus Vehicles	24	24	24	24	24	25	28	28	28	29
Police Vehicles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
General Vehicles	22	23	30	30	30	25	19	19	19	20
Fire Stations	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Public Projects and Facilities*										
Traffic signals	22	22	23	22	22	22	23	23	23	23
Pathways (miles)	53	55	56	57	58	60	62	64	64	64
Beach access/parks	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	7

Sources: Various Town departments.

Notes: No capital asset indicators are available for the Planning/Building & Fire Codes function. Police services currently contracted with Beaufort County Sheriff's Office.

^{*} All Town roads are deeded to Beaufort County

Schedule 22 Town of Hilton Head Island, SC Principal Stormwater Customers Year Ended June 30, 2017

Customer Type of Business		Stormwater Fees Billed	Percentage of Total Billed
Town of Hilton Head Island	town government	\$ 81,174	2.27%
Marriott Ownership Resorts	timeshare condominium	49,336	1.38%
Beaufort County Schools	education	40,639	1.13%
Sea Pines Resort LLC	resort and golf	35,223	0.98%
Heritage Golf-Port Royal LLC	golf course & club	26,421	0.74%
Beaufort County	aircraft transportation	21,417	0.60%
Shelter Cove Towne Centre	shopping center	20,457	0.57%
Publix Super Markets Inc	grocery store	17,596	0.49%
Long Cove	golf course & club	15,600	0.44%
Hilton Head Plantation	golf course & club	14,644	0.41%
Topper Golf World LLC-Palmetto Hall	golf course & club	13,915	0.39%
Swope Properties	shopping center	11,884	0.33%
indigo Run	golf course & club	11,694	0.33%
Total		\$ 360,000	10.05%
Total Stormwater Fees Billed		\$ 3,583,005	

The Stormwater fee is composed of three components:

Administrative fee of \$24 on each account.

Gross Area charge on the total acreage of the parcel. The minimum fee is \$21 for the first two acres with a declining charge for additional acres.

Impervious area charge based on \$105 for every 4,906 of square feet.

The residential accounts' Impervious area charge is based on established tiers and percentages.



Supplemental Financial Information



Schedule 23 Town of Hilton Head Island, SC Municipal Fines, Assessments and Surcharges For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

C	T:
Court	rines

Court fines collected	\$ 245,826
Court fines retained by the Town	245,826
Court fines remitted to the State Treasurer	-
Court Assessments	
Court assessments collected	\$ 236,302
Court assessments retained by the Town	26,259
Court assessments remitted to the State Treasurer	210,043
Court Surcharges	
Court surcharges collected	\$ 96,703
Court surcharges retained by the Town	12,266
Court surcharges remitted to the State Treasurer	84,437
Victims Services	
Court assessments allocated to victim services	\$ 38,525
Victim Services expenditures	63,542
Funds available for carryforward	(25,017)



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of Town Council Town of Hilton Head Island, South Carolina

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information, and the budgetary comparison schedule of the general fund of the Town of Hilton Head Island, South Carolina (the "Town"), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise Town of Hilton Head Island, South Carolina's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 28, 2017.

Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Town's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Town's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Town's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Town's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Columbia, South Carolina

Scott and Company LLC

December 28, 2017

